# FOREST PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT PROJECT 

BELIZE
Propect
Consultancy
Repout No

# RE-ANALYSIS OF BROADLEAF FOREST INVENTORIES 1969-1981 <br> <br> TECHNIQUES AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS 

 <br> <br> TECHNIQUES AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS}

Denis Alder

December 1992

Natural Resources Institute
Central Avenue
Chatham Maritime
Chatham
Kent
ME4 4TB
Tel. 0634880088
Tel. 0280705700
Fax. 0280706700
Tlx. 9312102202 G

## BELIZE

# RE-ANALYSIS OF BROADLEAF FOREST 

INVENTORIES 1969-1981

TECHNIQUES AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Denis Alder

December 1992

Natural Resources Institute
Central Avenue
Chatham Maritime
Fountain Renewable Resources Ltd
The Bell Tower
12 High Street
Brackley
Chatham
Kent
ME4 4TB
Tel. 0634880088
Tel. 0280705700
Fax. 0634880066
Fax. 0280706700
Tlx. 263907/8 ODM LDM G
Tlx. 9312102202 G
$\square$
$-$
$-$
－
-
-
-
-

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Inventories covering several broadleaf natural forests in Belize were performed with ODA Assistance between 1969 and 1981, including Chiquibul, Columbia River, Maya Mountains, Deep River, Cockscomb Basin, and the former Belize Estates Company land in the Hillbank-Rio Bravo area. With the exception of the Chiquibul inventory, these were never written-up in published form, and results were only available in departmental files as partially corrected drafts. This report describes procedures for the reanalysis of these inventories, and their presentation in a common format. It is an interim report at the mid-point of a six-month consultancy.

Data for Chiquibul, Columbia River, Maya Mountains, and Cockscomb Basin were re-entered from the original cards. For the Deep River and Hillbank inventories, the data was only available from archive magnetic tapes from Oxford University, who performed the original analyses for ODA. Programs were written for data entry and editing, and for building and maintaining a species list. These are documented in the report. Standard data files were created for all data sets except Deep River, which was excluded because of time constraints. All the data was manually checked and cleaned for errors.

A major computer program, called TSIA (Transect Sampling Inventory Analysis) was written to re-process the data. This uses stratified random sampling with variable length transects as its statistical paradigm. Stand tables were produced for all the inventory areas except Deep River, and are included in the report, together with documentation and a listing of program TSIA.

Tree volume equations developed for the original inventories were reassessed. The raw tree measurements were re-input, and a new set of equations computed that provide pooled functions for the various inventory areas. The data collected was heavily biased towards Chiquibul forest, and insufficient data was available for reliable local volume equations. Examination of the old data suggested low precision of measurement, and collection of data for new equations, based on felled tree mensuration, is recommended.

Procedures were developed for input of data from permanent sample plots, and the production of plot maps via the SYSTAT package. These are detailed in a separate Appendix.

Work was commenced on the use of the Arc/Info GIS system, with the help of the Land Information Centre of the Ministry of Natural Resources. A GIS workstation was set up in the forest management office, and transect locations for all the inventories digitized. During the next consultancy phase, this data will be used in conjunction with vegetation and land system maps now available on GIS to re-stratify the original inventory transects and provide more general and broadly applicable estimates of forest cover and condition.

Some recommendations are made for stock survey and $2 \%$ inventory work that should be developed as a component of the forest management system for broadleaf forests.

## CONTENTS

Summary ..... i

1. Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Terms of reference ..... 1
1.2 Scope of the report ..... 1
1.3 Forest inventories covered ..... 2
1.4 Reference diskettes ..... 3
2. Data entry and error correction procedures ..... 3
2.1 Entry in original card format ..... 3
2.2 Conversion of data to prefix format ..... 4
2.3 Data listing, correction and editing ..... 5
2.4 Conversion of Oxford format files ..... 6
3. Species list development and updating procedures ..... 7
3.1 Basis of the species list ..... 7
3.2 Cleaning of the species list ..... 9
3.3 Usage of the species list in programs ..... 9
3.4 Species groups ..... 10
4. Inventory analysis procedures ..... 12
4.1 Statistical basis for analysis ..... 12
4.2 Design of inventory program TSIA ..... 14
4.3 Instructions for program operation ..... 16
4.4 Preliminary results for forest inventories ..... 18
5. Tree volume equations ..... 19
5.1 Tree volume equations used on original inventories ..... 19
5.2 Data entry methods ..... 20
5.3 Volume calculation ..... 20
5.4 Revised volume equations ..... 21
6. Permanent sample plot data entry ..... 25
7. Geographical databases and post-stratification methods ..... 25
7.1 Digitizing of transect locations ..... 25
7.2 Further work ..... 25
8. Requirements for management inventory systems ..... 26
8.1 Sampling parameters for the Broadleaf inventories ..... 26
8.2 Recommended procedures for management inventories ..... 29
8.3 Data analysis requirements ..... 30

## 9. Conclusions

References ..... 32
Appendices
A. Terms of reference ..... 33
B. Summary of files on reference diskettes ..... 34
C. Database structures ..... 36
D. Principle computer programs ..... 39
BIDE : Editor for broadleaf inventory data in prefix format ..... 40
PIX : Re-index and pack prefix data files ..... 45
SPLIST : Print species list in various sort orders ..... 46
VOLTREE : Editor for volume tree data input ..... 48
CALCVOL: Calculates tree volumes in COMVOL file ..... 49
STANDTAB : Simple stand tables for selected transects ..... 50
INVOPT : Establish general options for TSIA program ..... 57
TSIA : Main inventory analysis program ..... 59
E. Stand tables for inventories ..... 86
Chiquibul main series, 1969 ..... 87
Chiquibul mountain series 1971 ..... 93
Columbia River Reserve 1975-76 ..... 99
Maya Mountains Reserve 1975-76 ..... 105
Cockscomb Basin Reserve 1977/78 ..... 117
Hillbank-Rio Bravo inventory 1971-74 ..... 121
F. Standard species list ..... 125
G. List of synonyms and variant spellings ..... 131
H. Permanent Sample Plot data entry and mapping ..... 135

### 1.1 Terms of Reference

1.1.1 The consultant's terms of reference (TOR) as given in his contract of employment are reproduced in Appendix A. In essence the main emphasis is to spend some six months re-processing data from the various broadleaf forest inventories carried out with ODA assistance between 1969 and 1981 (see table 1, page 2). This re-analysis is intended to provide several benefits:

- Presentation of results presently scattered in a variety of typescripts and reports in a common and accessible format.
- Re-stratification by land system or vegetation type, to permit the possibility of generalizing the data to provides estimates of forest stocking usable at a national level.
- Provision of a standard computer system for inventory analysis that can be used for future management inventories.


### 1.2 Scope of the report

1.2.1 The present report covers work undertaken during the first three-month period, from 22nd September to 15th December 1992. It is mainly concerned with technical descriptions and documentation of computer programs written for data analysis during this period, and does not attempt to draw any conclusions from the inventory re-analysis, which is only partially completed.
1.2.2 It does however include recommendations for future stock survey and inventory techniques, based on the statistical parameters derived from a review of the older inventories.
1.2.3 It also reports on progress in permanent sample plot data entry, and the integration of Geographical Information Systems (GIS) with the inventory programs to provide forest management information in map form, and to estimate the locations of the earlier inventory transects.

### 1.3 Forest inventories covered

1.3.1 The forest inventories for which data has either been re-entered, or converted from the Oxford archive format are summarised in relevant technical respects in Table 1. This also shows additional data sets in the Oxford format that could potentially be converted and processed through the systems described in this report. Much of the work in recovering this data is due to J.R. Palmer, who located and re-organized the scattered inventory cards. The Oxford Forestry Institute was also co-operative in retrieving old magnetic tapes and downloading inventory files onto diskettes which were made available to the present author in March 1992 by H.L. Wright. Maps and original write-ups of the inventories, together with a good deal of other relevant reference material, were provided by the Forest Management Specialist (FMS) to the Project, N.M. Bird.

Table 1 : Broadleaf forest inventory data available on computer

| Forest | Year of inventory | Current status of data | Sumary description of sampling design |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chiquibul main series transects | 1969 | Re-entered from cards, cleaned, and converted into new format | Block size: 8 kll square <br> Transect width: $20 \llbracket, 40 \mathbb{I}$ for Mahogany, Cedar, Allspice. Record units 50 m long, diameters above 40 cm recorded, ( 10 cm for primaries), subsamples every fifth record unit with all trees to 20 cII recorded. |
| Chiquibul check plots | 1970 | Re-entered from cards | As above, but only some record units on a few transects re-measured. Used as a quality control check. |
| Chiquibul mountain series | 1972 | As above, but data cards for several blocks not located. | 5 -km square blocks, otherwise as above. |
| Columbia <br> River/Maya Mountains | 1975/76 | As above. Data also available in 0xford format, but not so far used. | 5-kil square blocks, Allspice not inclucied as a 'primary' species, all species recorded down to 40 cm , down to 20 cm on subsamples for most species, 10 cm minimum for Mahogany and Cedar. |
| Cockscomb | 1977 | Re-entered from cards, also available in oxford format | $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~km}$ blocks, each with 2 transects of 4 km . Otherwise as for Columbia River above. |
| Belize Estates (Hillbank) | 1971/74 | Converted from oxford fornat | Variable sized blocks and transects, subsampling every 10th record unit, record unit IDs lost in Oxford data. |
| Deep River | 1981 | Available in Oxford fornat, not yet converted. | 2-kn square blocks, transects and sampling as for Columbia River, except Mahogany sampled to 20 cm on main sample. |

1.3.2 Although all the inventories are similar, based on two random transects within blocks which cover the whole forest area, there are numerous variations which have greatly complicated the task of writing analytical programs. Each inventory has slight differences in sampling procedure, including the minimum diameter measured, species considered to be primary (usually Mahogany and Cedar, but sometimes including Allspice), frequency of subsampling and intensity. In many cases there are significant variations in transect length, with even block size being variable on the Hillbank inventory.
1.3.3 The original data cards used variable and confusing notation to record regeneration, and it was decided not to include this data in the re-processing exercise. It may in future be potentially of interest for comparison with results of new inventories, but amounts to little more than presence-absence data for a limited set of perhaps twenty identifiable species. Another curious feature of the field cards was the absence of any notation for defect codes. Tables of defect percentages are recorded in all the original write-ups; defect codes are also present in the Oxford data. Where this data was recorded is a mystery, and defect is necessarily excluded from consideration in the re-analysis.

### 1.4 Reference diskettes

1.4.1 To accompany this report, a set of reference diskettes has been prepared and provided to the project Forest management Specialist. These contain all the data sets, programs, and supplementary files, including this report, in a compressed format created by the Xtree Gold archival system. Appendix B gives a list of all the files on these diskettes with a short summary of their nature.

Data entry and error correction procedures

### 2.1 Entry in original card format

2.1.1 In order to provide an early start to the data entry work, prior to the biometrics consultant's arrival, a format was designed for entering the data on the original field cards using DBASE IV. This format allowed all the various annotations and oddities on the cards to be entered by adopting character values for all fields. This unfortunately simply delayed and complicated the task of data cleaning, and introduced another layer of programming activities into the consultant's overall task. The files created in this format are listed in Table 2 below.

Table 2 : Card format data files

File Contents<br>CHIQUIBU.DBF Chiquibul Main Transects<br>CHIQCHK.DBF Chiquibul Check Transects<br>COLUMINV.DBF Columbia/Maya Mountains Transects<br>COCKSCOM.DBF Cockscomb Transects

2.1.2 These files are very large, comprising mainly empty fields, and have been placed in an archive diskette, using the XTGOLD package archiving option. This is diskette \#1 in the set of reference diskettes. The archive file is called CARDFMT.XTG, and contains, in addition to the above files, the dBASE format files CARDS.* which are required to view these files with the dBASE EDIT command.

### 2.2 Conversion of data to prefix format

2.2.1 The card format files were converted to a format called in this report prefix format for purposes of data cleaning and routine analysis. Each reserve area was given a 5 -letter prefix name. Two files were created for each inventory area:
(i) Plot files. These contain plot-level information extracted from the card-format files. The filename comprises the 5 -letter prefix together with the suffix '_P'. The data structure of this file is shown in Appendix C. 1 .
(ii) Tree files. These contain tree species code and diameter, together with a linking field called PLOT which contains the inventory identity, block number, transect number and record-unit number compressed as an 8digit code. Details are given in Appendix C.2.
2.2.2 The files which resulted from this conversion process are listed below. This list also includes, for completeness, the HILLB_P and HILLB_T files. These files were produced by a different route, from the Oxfor $\bar{d}$ data sets, as discussed in section 2.4 .2 below. They will be found on reference diskette \#2 in the archive file PREFIX.XTG.

Table 3 : Prefix-format data files

| Plot | Tree | Inventory area |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CHIQU_P | CHIQU_T | Chiquibul Main Series 1969 |
| CHIQM-P | CHIQM-T | Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971 |
| COLUM_P | COLUM-T | Columbia River 1975/76 |
| MAYAM_P | MAYAM-T | Maya Mountains 1975/76 |
| COCKS-P | COCKS-T | Cockscomb 1978 |
| HILLB_P | HILLB_T | Hillbank (Belize Estates) 1975 |

2.2.3 The conversion process, from card to prefix format, was carried out by a program called DBH_CONV. This can be operated from the dBASE assist screen by first placing the card format file (eg. CHIQUIBU) in use, then
running the DBH_CONV application. This should not be done casually however, as DBH_CONV will erase the contents of the prefix output file before starting to run.
2.2.4 DBH_CONV should not be required in future. It is retained purely for archival and documentation purposes, as all the necessary conversions have been done. The program undertakes the following processes:
(i) It scans each tree data field in the card-format record and looks up the species local name in a file called SPECIES. DBF. If it cannot find it, it also checks a secondary database called SYNONYMS. If there is still no match, the operator is invited either to add the name to the SYNONYMS file as an alternative to another selected name, or to add it to the SPECIES file with a new and unique species code number. This process thus dynamically builds both the SPECIES and SYNONYMS databases.
(ii) The species code thus derived is placed in an new record added to the _T file. The corresponding list of diameters in the card file are decoded from a character-format list into numeric values, and added to the _ $T$ file, one record per tree, with the species code being replicated for each record.
(iii) The plot level information, comprising the record unit, transect, and block identity, are added to the _P file, together with the site codes from the card-format file. The plot identity information is synthesised into a unique code number that is added to each corresponding tree record.
2.2.5 The conversion process is quite slow, taking 2-3 hours for each data file. The output files thus obtained can include many types of error resulting either from syntactic oddities in the card-format files, from mistakes in species nomenclature, or errors in plot identification. The latter are potentially serious, as with the one-to-many linkage between the _P and _T files, trees can be assigned to the wrong plots as a result of errors in identity numbers. Duplicated numbers will result in all trees being assigned to the first plot that occurs in the database file.
2.2.6 The basis of the species list, and some consequences of its dynamic build-up in this way, are discussed fully in section 3.
2.3 Data listing, correction, and editing
2.3.1 A short program called PRT_DAT was developed to list the converted data files, together with names for species codes. This program can be run from the dBASE control centre or from the dot prompt. In the latter case type:
DO PRT_DAT

The program requests the 5 -letter file prefix to be listed, and the first and last transect numbers. The latter are preceded by block numbers to uniquely identify them. It then proceeds to print out the data. Wide paper continuous forms are required. The printing process may take 1-2 hours for a full file.
2.3.2 All the data was listed in this way, and checked against the original field cards for mistakes. An editing program called BIDE (Broadleaf Inventory Data Editor) was written to conveniently update the prefix format files. This program provides a browse table ${ }^{a}$ of plot-level information. Records can be edited directly to amend site information. Function keys allow plot identification to be altered; this is a more complex process, as all related tree records in the _T file must also be updated.
2.3.3 Tree data is accessed by pressing the F1 key from the plot browse table. The list of trees on the plot is then displayed for editing. The Ctrl-End key reverts to the plot-level table with changes to the tree data saved. The Esc key reverts without saving edits to the tree data. In the tree table the F1 key can be used to review previously deleted trees, and if necessary restore them.
2.3.4 The BIDE program is listed in Appendix D.1. Its complexity illustrates the difficulty of handling one-to-many relations in dBASE. In other database packages that the author has used, such as PARADOX or R:BASE, these operations are trivial and can be handled within the screen form generator, without any programming being required. Much of the complexity derives from the need to give a reasonably fast user-response. The SET FILTER TO function in dBASE provides an obvious approach to one-to-many access, but it is extremely slow with large files. In BIDE, relevant records are copied to a database called SCRATCH for editing. This database will be found in the directory, but it can be deleted at any time. It will be found to contain the tree records for the last plot edited.
2.3.5 BIDE can also be used to input data directly into the prefix files, without having to go through the card-format files and data conversion process. Moving to the end of the plot table, using Ctrl-PgDn, allows a new plot level record to be entered. The plot ID information is carried forward automatically. Associated tree information is added by pressing the F1 key. After entry, the plot will be sorted into its proper position

### 2.4 Conversion of Oxford format files

2.4.1 The Belize inventories were originally processed in Oxford, using programs written by P.G. Adlard, with volume table analysis by H.L. Wright. The author was provided with copies of the extant data files. These were accompanied by documentation files describing the sampling design for each inventory, block areas and transect lengths, species lists and codes, and volume equations used. Table 4 lists all the Oxford files available. They are archived on reference diskette \#4.

[^0]2.4.2 These files do not correspond precisely with the data on the original inventory cards. Within transects, record unit designations have been lost, and individual species diameters are replaced by $10-\mathrm{cm}$ diameter class codings. It should be noted that each inventory uses its own species list and code numbers, which do not correspond with the codes used in the prefix data files created under this assignment.
2.4.3 The data for the Hillbank-Rio Bravo inventory of 1975 were converted by the following procedures:
(i) An intermediate dBASE file was created to correspond to the columns in the Oxford HILLA1, HILLB1 etc. files. Data from these files was appended to this database (known as HILLBANK.DBF).
(ii) The species codes in the Oxford data were converted using the dBASE UPDATE command, and a temporary file called OLDSPP.DBF that contained the old and new species codes.
(iii) A short program called OXCONV was run to create the prefix files HILLB_P and HILLB_T, separating tree and plot level information.
2.4.4 The same procedure can be used to convert the other data files. About 2-3 days work are required for each conversion, mostly in checking species code numbers and compatibility of nomenclature. It is intended in the next phase of this consultancy to convert the Deep River file, as that is not available on cards. Time has not permitted this to be done within the current 3-month period.

### 3.1 Basis of the species list

3.1.1 The species names on the inventory cards were originally entered in text format, as written on the cards, whilst in the Oxford data sets, each inventory has its own species list using different code numbers. A priority for the consultant was therefore to establish the basis for a rational system of common species coding and nomenclature.
3.1.2 As a starting point, the Oxford list for the Columbia River/Maya Mountains inventory was used. This appeared to be the longest and most comprehensive of the several Oxford lists. It was edited from the SHARDWDS.TXT file (see page 8, Table 4) to produce a fixed-format file with four columns: code number, local name, botanical name, and utilization group. This file was then converted into a dBASE file called SPECIES.DBF by creating the structure shown in Appendix C.3, and appending records from the text file with the SDF option.
3.1.3 Two other lists were available at that time: That given by Palmer (1989) ${ }^{[1]}$, and the list produced by Hartshorn et. al. (1984) ${ }^{[2]}$. During the data conversion of the card format to prefix format files (see 2.2.4), new local

## Table 4 : List of data files obtained from Oxford University

| File | Description of contents |
| :---: | :---: |
| TO.BEL | Apparently a memorandum covering documents sent to Belize from Oxford. Not directly useful. |
| HWDKEY.TXI | Description of the data columns in the hardwood inventory files. |
| SHARDWDS.TXT | Documentation for the Columbia/Maya Mountains inventory, including sampling design, species lists, and volume tables. |
| SHALEOUT | Columbia/Maya Mountains Shale series transects tree data |
| LIMEOUT1 | - " - , Limestore series. |
| LIMEOUT2 | - " - |
| LIMEOUT3 | - "- |
| RIVER.TXT | Deep River documentation: sampling design, sepecies lists, volume functions |
| RIVEROUT | Deep River data file |
| COCKS. TXT | Cockscomb Basin documentation: sampling design, species list, volume functions |
| cocrourl | Cockscomb Basin transect data |
| cocrout2 | - " - |
| HILLBAKK.TXT | Hillbank-Rio Bravo (Belize Estates) inventory documentation: Sampling design, including sizes of all transects and blocks (which were variable), species lists, and volume tables. |
| HILLA | Hillbank data, West of Rio Bravo |
| HILLB1 | Hillbank data, East of Rio Bravo |
| HILLB2 | - |
| HILLB3 | - " - |
| PINEEEY.TXT | Description of data file column for the pine inventories |
| МАСНАСА. TXT | Sampling design for Machaca pine inventory |
| MPR.TXT | Sampling design. Data file noted as lost. |
| MPROUT | Data for Mountain Pine Ridge inventory update, 1980. |

names, not in the Oxford list, were frequently encountered. These were checked against the Palmer and Hartshorn lists to try and establish an existing botanical identity. If this could be done, then the alternate local name was recorded as the synonym for the established local name in the Oxford list.
3.1.4 Many synonyms arising in this way are simply variant spellings, often of an obviously erroneous nature. A database file called SYNONYMS. DBF was built containing all the variant spellings encountered during conversion of all the card-format files. The structure of this file is given in appendix C.4, and a listing sorted by the standard local name in Appendix G. A Word Perfect document called SYNLIST.WPD will be found on reference diskette \#3 in the
\DOCS directory which includes the synonyms sorted by code number, standard name, and variant names.

### 3.2 Cleaning the species list

3.2.1 The species list as constructed needs to be carefully reviewed for three types of error:
(i) Multiple local names for one species. There are many local names which have been encountered on the field cards for which no botanical name has been determined. In some cases, these may be unrecognised variants of existing names. These can to some extent be resolved by a working group of forest rangers familiar with Belizean species nomenclature. Where multiple names exist, the alternates should have the notation '\# see nnn', where nnn is the code number of the species botanically identified, inserted in the botanical name column of the database.
(ii) A single name for multiple species. For example, the name Moho applies to a number of species in different families. The author would suggest that it would achieve little at this stage to go back to the original data cards and try to resolve these discrepancies, by, for example, picking out Red Moho, White Moho, Broadleaf Moho, Narrowleaf Moho, etc. However, for future work, these distinct variations should be kept separate and botanical identifications determined.
(iii) Regional variations in species name. The same local name may apply clearly but distinctly to different species in different regions.
3.2.2 A current checklist of tree species in Belize has been supplied to the project by B.W. Miller ${ }^{[3]}$. This is available on reference diskette \#3 as the Word Perfect document TREELIST.WPD, but is not reproduced in this report for copyright reasons. An index has been added with generic and local names to facilitate use of this list. It is suggested that the SPECIES.DBF file be updated to include all botanical names and local names on this list, and that botanical research is undertaken to identify all the local names on the SPECIES file with those on Miller's check list.

### 3.3 Usage of the species list in programs

3.3.1 The species database file SPECIES.DBF is required by all the documented programs described in this report. It is generally used to look up the species code numbers stored on the data files and present the standard local name on reports or on screen. In order to succeed in this, the programs require also the associated index files, which are SPECIES.MDX for dBASE programs, and various temporary . NTX files for Clipper programs. The Clipper indexes are generated as required and need not be of concern to the user. The dBASE .MDX file is also normally updated properly, but may under some circumstances become corrupted (eg. after power failure). A program called SPIX
is provided to regenerate the dBASE IV index files. It also PACKs (ie. permanently removes) any records in the file marked as deleted.
3.3.2 Correct presentation of results by the programs requires that species codes are not arbitrarily changed. The procedure for changing a species code is as follows:
(i) Use the REPLACE command with each $T$ file in turn to amend the required species number. For example:

USE CHIQU T ORDER TAG
REPLACE SPP WITH 123 FOR SPP=132
will replace all occurrences of species code 132 with 123 in file CHIQU_T.
(ii) Edit the botanical name field of the species with code 132 with the note '\#see 123'. The species line can be marked for deletion with the Ctrl-U key; it will actually be removed from the file at the next PACK operation. The following commands achieve this from the dot prompt:

## USE SPECIES ORDER TAG SPP FIND 132 <br> REPLACE SNAME WITH '\#see 123' <br> DELETE

The same result can be achieved interactively via the BROWSE command.
3.3.3 It is important to note that species code numbers should be added sequentially. Do not add numbers such as 999 or 1075. This is because a component of the array space in the inventory programs is determined by the highest species number found; arbitrarily large numbers may cause the programs to fail for lack of sufficient memory, and may require that significant parts of the programs are redesigned.
3.3.4 Examining the species codes in the list in Appendix $F$ will show that only codes of two digits (ie. below 100) have utilization groups assigned; and that the code for unknown species is 103. This reflects the origins of the list, as discussed above. Codes below 100 were those species on the Oxford list for Columbia River/Maya Mountains. These all had utilization codes. Numbers above 100 were added dynamically as new species were encountered, with 'unknown' being the third such new species, hence the number 103.

### 3.4 Species groups

3.4.1 The species groups used in the original inventories were based on wood properties, including colour and density into a combined classification. These have been retained for the presentation of inventory results in this report, as shown in the tables in Appendix $E$.
3.4.2 Table 5 below lists the group codes and their meanings. This table corresponds to the contents of the file SPGROUPS. DBF which is used by program TSIA and will be found on reference diskette \#3 in directory \INV.
3.4.3 However, the inventory program TSIA is indifferent to the meaning of the species groups, and alternate categories can be envisaged: degree of market penetration, botanical family, ecological category, etc. To set up alternative grouping schemes, the following procedure is adopted:
(i) The dBASE file SPGROUPS is edited via the BROWSE command to include the group codes and descriptions. It should be borne in mind that output of stand tables is based on the alphabetic order of the species group codes, and these should therefore be chosen to present results in a logical sequence. Up to 4 letters can be used to identify the groups.
(ii) The SPECIES file is then edited to add the group codes for each species in the UTIL field. The UTIL field receives its name from its orginal use to hold utilization codes, but can equally be used for any grouping factor. To carry out this process efficiently, the UPDATE command should be used to replace the codes for a list of species. For example, a database may be created called MARKET, having the fields SPP (species code) and GROUP. Into this database the species code numbers and group codes should be entered. MARKET should be indexed on the SPP field, which must of type N3 for compatibility with the SPP field in the SPECIES database.

The commands:
SELECT 1
USE MARKET ALIAS MK
INDEX ON SPP TO TAG SPP
SELECT 2
USE SPECIES ORDER TAG SPP
UPDATE ON SPP WITH MK REPLACE UTIL WITH MK->GROUP
will then replace the UTIL field with the value of GROUP in the MARKET database for each species code that matches.

### 4.1 Statistical basis for analysis

4.1.1 The various inventories listed in Table 1 were all designed on a common principle, which was proposed by H.C. Dawkins in $1958^{[4]}$. The forest area was covered by a series of square or rectangular blocks, and within each block, two transects were located at random. The blocks are treated as strata, within a stratified random design; the transects are the sample plots.
4.1.2 The Belize inventories were complicated by a number of factors however. Different transects widths were used for different species. Table 6 shows some of the technical parameters of the inventories. It is derived from a listing of the file INVCODES. DBF. Appendix $C$ gives the formal field names corresponding to the columns in this table. Transect widths were 20 m . for species other than Mahogany and Cedar, and 40 m . for the latter. In the Hillbank and Chquibul inventories, Allspice was also sampled in the 40 m transect. Different minimum diameters applied on the various inventories, and different schemes of sub-sampling. Generally, the transect was divided into 50 m . long record units, or plots. Every fifth record unit was treated as a sub-sample. On the Hillbank inventory, however, every tenth record unit was subsampled. On the subsamples, trees were measured to diameter limits below the minimum diameters given in the columns in Table 6 for primary and secondary species.

Table 6 : Inventory parameters defined in INVCODES database

4.1.3 Overlaid on these formal variations were a number of informal ones. The original concept of a random design was partially violated by the fact that some blocks were rejected as too mountainous or as unstocked. In a well-
designed inventory, such unsampled areas should be delineated and mapped before establishing the sampling frame.
4.1.4 The transects, which should have been of equal lengths, were in many cases short, due to obstacles encountered such as limestone karsts. In the Hillbank inventory, block size and transect lengths were variable in the design.
4.1.5 An additional factor that needed to be taken into account for the program design was the fact that the data would be re-stratified by land system or vegetation type, and that in doing so, transects would be broken up into units of highly variable length.
4.1.6 For the development of a standard program to re-analyse all these inventories, it was therefore decided to adopt the following general statistical procedures:
(i) The sample design would be treated as a stratified random sample based on variable-sized transects. Strata would be weighted by stratum area to derive pooled (forest-level) means and variances.
(ii) From this, it followed that the variance of the within-stratum mean for a parameter would be calculated as:

$$
\operatorname{var}(\bar{x})=\left[(n / \Sigma w) \cdot\left(\Sigma w x^{2}-(\Sigma w x)^{2} / \Sigma w\right) /(n-1)\right] / n \quad-\{\text { eqn. } 1\}
$$

where:
$n \quad$ is the total number of transects within the stratum;
$w \quad$ are the individual parameter lengths (weights);
$\times \quad$ is the parameter concerned, such as volume of trees greater than 10 cm in a given species group.
$\bar{x} \quad$ is the within-stratum mean of $x$.
It will be noticed that this formula simplifies to the conventional expression for variance of a mean if the plot weights are equal, ie. fixed sized plots are used. It also differs from that suggested in Philip $(1983)^{[5]}$ or de Vries $(1986)^{[6]}$ for variable-length transect sampling. They suggest a ratio estimator. The above formula, for a conventional weighted sample, seems to the present author to be perfectly adequate and considerably simpler.
(iii) The within-stratum mean is calculated as:

$$
\bar{x}=\Sigma w x / \Sigma w
$$

(iv) The pooled, forest-level mean would be calculated as:

$$
\overline{\bar{x}}=\Sigma a \bar{x} / \Sigma a
$$

where
a the stratum area
$\overline{\bar{x}} \quad$ is the pooled mean
(v) The variance of the pooled mean is calculated from:

$$
\operatorname{var}(\bar{x})=\Sigma\left[a^{2} \cdot \operatorname{var}(\bar{x})\right] /(\Sigma a)^{2}
$$

### 4.2 Design of inventory program TSIA

4.2.1 The main analytical program for forest inventories is called TSIA, an acronym for Transect Sampling inventory Analysis. It is written in Clipper 5.0, and is listed in Appendix D. The program comprises some 1100 lines of code, about 30 text pages. The description of its structure given here is necessarily a brief summary.
4.2.2 Figure 1 shows the main stages of program execution. The initialization stage corresponds to the routines InvSelect, OpenInvf, OpenAreaFile, OpenSpf in the program listing, as well as some preliminaries in the main program at the start of the listing. These routines provide the user with a menu to select the inventory to be processed, open the corresponding data files, and open the species file.
4.2.3 When the species file is opened, the program sets up a series of data structures such as those depicted schematically in Figure 2. These are referred to n-branched arrays. A series of routines (zfill, AddArray, FnArray) will be found near the end of the program listing which manipulate these structures. Each array comprises a main array corresponding to the number of species groups. Within each group is a subarray corresponding to each species in that group, plus one to accumulate group totals. Within each of these, depicted as a rectangle in the figure, is a sub-sub array comprising the diameter classes and cumulative diameter classes for the output tables. Two of the groups, however, are not defined at the species level. These are symbolized in Figure 2 by the horizontal rectangles attached to the main stem of the tree. These are the diameter class arrays for totals and for unclassified species (those not assigned to a specified group).
4.2.4 After initialization, TSIA reads tree data from the prefix_T file. This process is actually done indirectly, by first selecting the next record unit header in the _P file, then selecting the linked trees for that record unit. During this process, TSIA accumulates information on transect length and the number of record units within it. The transects lengths constitute statistical weights, as noted in the preceding section. The tree data is accumulated into two transect level arrays: stu and volu. These are N-branched structures as described above, which contain, respectively, numbers of trees by diameter classes, converted to a $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ basis, and volumes by cumulative diameter classes.
4.2.5 The end of the transect is detected by several alternative mechanisms, depending on the method of stratification defined from the INVOPT program (see below). A TransectID variable is constructed from either block number, or Land System code, or Vegetation Type code, combined with the original transect number and the inventory number. This ensures uniqueness of identity even if several inventory data sets are pooled, and the transects 'snipped' into sections as they cross stratum boundaries. At the end of the transect, the stu and volu arrays are added, with appropriate weighting for transect length, to stratum level totals retained in arrays sts and vols. This addition process is handled by the routine AddArray, which recursively processes each branch of the array until it finds nodal array elements to add. It is also necessary, for variance and sampling error calculation, to add sums of squares of the volume array volu. This is done into array volsq.
4.2.6 When the program detects the end of a stratum, by means of a change in the internally-constructed variable StratumID, then end-of-stratum processsing is initiated. The values in arrays sts and vols are converted from totals to means, by application of equation 2 above. Sums of squares in volq are converted to variances using equation 1. These are then weighted by the stratum areas and added to the forest level accumulators stf, volf and volfq. If stratum summaries are required, they are printed at this stage. the routine EndStratum in the program listing carries out these operations.


Figure 2: Schematic representation of N -branched array
4.2.7 At the end of the data file, the remaining tree data is added to the current transect, the last transect added to the current stratum, end-of-stratum processing completed, and then end-offorest processing initiated. These stages will be seen at the end of the data input loop in the main program portion of the TSIA listing. The forest
processing is relatively simple, adjusting the means and variances in the arrays stf, volf and volfq for the total area weights using equations 3 and 4, and then printing results. This is done from routine EndForest.

### 4.3 Instructions for program operation

4.3.1 TSIA is run as a .EXE file from the DOS prompt. The source program in Appendix D is called TSIA.PRG. This is converted to a .EXE file by the Clipper compiler. A DOS batch program called CL5.BAT, listed in the text box opposite, carries out the compilation.
4.3.2 To compile TSIA, type:

CL5 TSIA
from the DOS prompt.
4.3.3 To execute it, simply type:

TSIA
4.3.4 On start up, the program will present a list of forest inventories as a menu. This list comprises the contents of the INVCODES database (see page 12) and can be added to at

## CL5 batch file provided on refer-

 ence diskette \#3Becho off
path $\mathrm{c}: \backslash ; \mathrm{c}: \backslash \mathrm{dos} ; \mathrm{c}: \backslash \mathrm{cl5} ; \mathrm{c}: \backslash \mathrm{cl5} \backslash$ bin
SET INCLUDE $=C: \ C L 5 \backslash$ INCLUDE
SET LIB=C:\CL5\LIB
SET OBJ $=C: \ C L 5 \backslash O B J$
SET PLL=C: \CL5\PLL
clipper $\frac{1}{\circ} 1$
if errorlevel 1 goto lexit
rtlink file o1
:1exit any time by editing that database. An inventory is selected by moving the highlight with the arrow keys and pressing Enter at the required selection. Esc will abort the program and return to DOS.
4.3.5 Thereafter, TSIA will proceed with processing of the required inventories. The program has a number of options which can be set by running the INVOPT program before running TSIA. These options are saved on disk in the file INVOPT.MEM, and do not need to be changed between runs unless required.
4.3.6 INVOPT is run in a similar way to TSIA. If the . EXE file is not on disk ${ }^{2}$, it is recompiled by typing:

## CL5 INVOPT

4.3.7 Thereafter, it is run from the DOS prompt by typing:

INVOPT
4.3.8 The program will load the file INVOPT.MEM if it can be found; otherwise it will display a series of default options. Starting the program with the switch /D

[^1]will force a reversion to the default options, over-riding any that have been saved to disk.
4.3.9 The options that the user can set are as follows:
(i) Diameter classes: A list of diameter class lower bounds can be entered. Note that no check is made that the values entered are sensible, and TSIA may perform in an undefined manner with absurd values. Each successive class should be greater than the preceding one; the lowest should be $\geq 10$, and the highest $\leq 200 \mathrm{~cm}$. Not more than 10 classes or less than 3 should be entered.
(ii) Cumulative diameter classes: A list of one to three cumulative diameter classes can be entered. The program will operate with more than three classes, but wide paper will be required for the printout. The cumulative class boundaries should coincide with diameter classes or results will be difficult to interpret.
(iii) Printer set-up codes: These are ASCII values required to set the printer. It is recommended that code 15 be entered for most Epson or IBM proprinter compatible printers to put them into condensed mode printing. If the printer is not in condensed mode when the tables are output, they will not print properly.
(iv) Stratification method: A value of 1 to 3 should be entered to select stratification by block, land system or vegetation type. It should be noted that TSIA has no knowledge of land systems or vegetation types, and simply uses the code values in the LANDSYS or VEGTYP files of the selected inventory _P file to perform stratification. Whether the results are sensible or not will depend entirely on how the data has been set up.
(v) Page length: A value of 58 should be used for American standard (8.5" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ ) paper. In landscape mode, a value of 43 should be used. Some lines are used for margins by most sheet feeders, and the actual setting that works best may depend on the printer. The printer setup codes can be used to set up $0.125^{\prime \prime}$ line spacing, which allows more lines per page.
(vi) Transect summaries: If requested, a set of tables will be printed for every transect. The output will be voluminous, as each transect will need 4-6 pages.
(vii) Stratum summaries: Summary tables will be produced for every stratum. This may not be required when stratifying by artifical factors such as sampling blocks.
(viii) File output: If requested, the output tables will be sent to a file with the prefix name of the inventory, and the extension. PRN, for example CHIQU.PRN. This is recommended as it greatly speeds up program execution. The resultant file can be printed from DOS with the PRINT command, when the output becomes a background operation that does
not hinder other work. If No is entered here, output is directed to the printer on LPT1: and is not saved to file.

### 4.4 Preliminary results for forest inventories

4.4.1 Results have been recalculated for all the for inventories listed in Table 1 with the exception of Deep River Reserve. Time did not permit the conversion of the latter data set from the Oxford format. These results represent only one of many styles of presentation that are possible with TSIA. During the next phase of consultancy, it is proposed to explore more fully the best ways to stratify the data and present the species groupings.
4.4.2 Each set of outputs comprises a stand table of trees per $\mathrm{km}^{2}$, and a table of mean volumes above given size limits. For the tables of mean volumes, sampling statistics are presented, including the coefficient of variation of the mean, and the reliable minimum estimates (RME), or lower confidence limits at the $95 \%$ probability level. In some cases the RME is blank, indicating that if calculated it would give a negative value. This reflects the unsatisfactory nature of confidence limits based on normal distribution assumptions for small samples. Where there are less than 30 plots or transects, RME figures are likely to be underestimates ${ }^{2}$. For planning purposes mean volumes should always be used. These represent the most likely and least biased estimate of stand volume. The RME is a useful indicator where the sample size is greater than 30, and can then be used to define lower limits for the resource.
4.4.3 The following describes the stratification methods applied to produce the tables shown:
(i) Chiquibul main series: Stratified by sample block.
(ii) Chiquibul mountain series: Data for blocks 1 to 8 were available, and were stratified by block. One transect from block 11 was ignored.
(iii) Columbia River Forest Reserve: Divided into two strata, Conservation forest and Production forest. Codes CONSV and PRODN were edited into the LANDSYS field of the COLUM_P file for the following blocks:

Conservation: Blocks 16, 23, 28, 29
Production: Blocks 21,34, 35,36,37,39
Area weights were set in file COLUM_AL artificially to reflect the number of blocks in each stratum, with $100 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ in Conservation, and $150 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ in Production. TSIA was run with the stratification method set to 2 , ie. by the LANDSYS field.
(iv) Maya Mountains Reserve: Stratified by sample block.
(v) Cockscomb Basin Reserve: Stratified by sample block.

[^2](vi) Hillbank-Rio Bravo (Belize Estates) inventory: This uses variable sized blocks. Although TSIA is designed to handle this situation, there is an as yet undetermined program bug which made it impossible to run on a 'stratified by block' basis ${ }^{\text {a }}$. The data was therefore treated as two strata, East and West of Booth River, comprising the following blocks:

East: Blocks 54, 56, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 73, 81, 86
West: Blocks 13, 15, 16, 22
The area file HILLB_AL was created with the total area of $2020 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ divided on a 16:14 ratio, as suggested in the Oxford documentation file.
4.4.4 For all the print-outs in Appendix E, only the forest summaries are shown. This is necessary to keep the present report to a reasonable size. No attempt is made in this report to discuss the significance of these results in forest management or resource terms. That will form a part of the second phase of consultancy to be undertaken in 1993.
5.1 Tree volume equations used on original inventories
5.1.1 The original tree volume equations used on the various inventories were all developed on a standard basis. Sample trees along transects were measured by Relascope to record diameter at breast height ( 1.3 m ) or above buttress, at the mid-point of the bole, and at the point of crown break. Height of buttresses and the crown-break point were recorded. These measurements were made on the original field cards used to record other transect data.

Figure 3 shows the numbers sampled on each inventory (CHIQM : Chiquibul Mountain series, CHIQU : Chiquibul Main series, COCK : Cockscomb Basin, MAYA : Columbia River/Maya mountains inventory). It will be seen that the majority of the sample was from the rather atypical, hurricane-damaged areas


Figure 3 : Numbers of volume sample trees

[^3]atypical, hurricane-damaged areas of Chiquibul Forest Reserve during the 1969-1971 inventories.
5.1.3 The volume equations derived from these data were available both in the original write-ups of the inventory (eg. Johnson \& Chaffey, 1973) ${ }^{[7]}$, and in the documentation to the data sets provided by Oxford University. There were two forms of equation used:
$$
\log (V)=a+b \cdot \log (D) \quad-\{\text { eqn. } 5\}
$$
and
$$
\log (V)=a+b \cdot \log (D)+c \cdot D
$$
where $a, b$, and $c$ are coefficients fitted by regression analysis, $V$ is bole volume, and D is tree diameter (d.b.h. or above buttress).
5.1.4 It would have been possible to use these equations directly for the reanalysis, but the author was concerned about their precision, and the complexity of applying different equations to each data set. It was desired to examine both the statistical features of the raw observations, and to produce a set of common equations for all reserves.

### 5.2 Data entry methods

5.2.1 The volume data was entered via a simple screen format program called VOLTREE into a database of the same name. VOLTREE is run from the dBASE dot prompt by typing DO VOLTREE. It brings up a simple screen, one form per sample tree, that corresponds to the entries on the field data cards. The structure of the data file is given in Appendix C.9. The program uses a screen form in the file VOLTREE. FMT.

### 5.3 Tree volume calculation

5.3.1 Given that each tree has three observations, being two end points of the bole (above buttress or at dbh, and that at crown-break), and at the mid-point, Newton's formula appeared appropriate. This calculates the volume as the integral of a rotated quadratic section, using the formula:

$$
V=\pi \cdot\left(d_{b}^{2}+4 \cdot d_{m}^{2}+d_{t}^{2}\right) / 24
$$

where:
V is bole volume,
$d_{b} \quad$ is lower diameter, d.b.h or diameter above buttress,
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{m}} \quad$ is mid-diameter,
$d_{t}$ is top diameter, or diameter at the crown-break point.
5.3.2 The program CALCVOL listed in Appendix $D$ operates on the VOLTREE database of tree measurements to carry out these calculations for each tree. It produces as output another dBASE file called COMVOL, whose structure is shown in Appendix C. It contains the bole volume, dbh, crown-break height, and codes for species and forest reserve. This file was designed to be input into SYSTAT for analysis. CALCVOL is run from the dBASE dot prompt by typing DO CALCVOL.

### 5.4 Revised volume equations

5.4.1 The data was analysed to produce coefficients for the logarithmic volume equation (equation 5 above), but without distinction between reserves, and with a general model for the pooled data that could be used for those species which had not been individually sampled to an adequate level. The COMVOL. DBF file was manually edited within dBASE to replace the species abbreviation by 'Other' for all species with less than 10 observations.
5.4.2 The file was then imported into SYSTAT. The DATA module of SYSTAT was started from the DOS prompt, and the following sequence of commands given:

FPATH 'D:'
SAVE COMVOL
IMPORT 'D:COMVOL.DBF' / TYPE=DBASE4
5.4.3 This sequence declares a default directory $D$ : , imports the file, and saves it as a SYSTAT file called COMVOL.SYS. The D: directory is a pseudo-drive created from DOS with the SUBST command, and should be the directory containing the COMVOL.DBF files.
5.4.4 Next a number of additional variables were created in the file, for regression and graphical analysis. The appropriate commands were:

USE COMVOL
LET FV=0.00007854*DBH 2 *HTOP
LET FF=VOL/FV
LET FH=VOL/0.00007854~2*HTOP
LET LOGVOL=LOG(VOL)
LET LOGDBH=LOG(DBH)
RUN
SAVE COMVOL
RUN
5.4.5 This creates five additional variables by appropriate transformations, and then saves them back in COMVOL for future analyses. FV is form volume, or the volume of a cylinder with the same height as the bole height HTOP, and the same diameter. The factor 0.00007854 is $0.001 \times(\pi / 4)$ and is appropriate where diameter is in cm , height in m , and volume in $\mathrm{m}^{3}$. FF is form factor, or the ratio of bole volume to form volume. FH is the form height, or the ratio of bole volume to tree basal area. The variables LOGVOL and LOGDBH were
created for the linear regression analysis, and are the natural logarithms of volume and dbh respectively.
5.4.6 The author was interested to examine form height as a possible simplified model. This is very similar to the logarithmic volume equation, but has only a single parameter. Equation 5 can also be expressed as:

$$
V=a . D^{b}
$$

where $a$ is $e^{a}$, a being as defined in equation 5 , $e$ is the natural constant 2.71828...etc. The values of $a$ are typically around 0.0001 , and of $b$ around 2. The form height equation is:

$$
V=H_{f} \cdot 0.00007854 D^{2}
$$

5.4.7 Figure 4 shows how similar the two functions are in practice. The data is for Nargusta (Terminalia amazonica). The solid line is the fitted form height model, based on an average form height of 9.876 m , and the dashed line is the logarithmic volume equation, with $a=0.00036779$ and $b=2.158$. After examining this and other plots, it was decided, however, that the logarithmic equation was necessary, because the form height model shows bias at the lowest end of the curve. This is particularly important in the present case because trees below 40 cm were not sampled. To prepare volume tables requires therefore a backward extrapolation of the function for smaller trees, and any bias might have a substantial cumulative effect.


Figure 4 : Volume data for Nargusta with logarithmic (dashed) and form height (solid) models
5.4.8 The commands used to produce Figure 4 are shown below as an example of how more complex graphs are created in SYSTAT. After giving the commands noted in paragraph 5.4.4 above, the user should switch to the SYGRAPH module by typing SYGRAPH, and then enter the FEDIT command editor with:

FEDIT NARGVOL.CMD
5.4.9 If the files have been retrieved from the reference disks, NARGVOL.CMD may already exist, and will look something like the following:

```
begin
plot vol*dbh / xmin=0,xmax=150,xpip=10,ymin=0,ymax=20,ypip=5,
    xlabel="Iree diameter (cr)", ylabel="Volune (n3)"
plot vol=9.876*(0.00007854*dian*diaa) ! xain=0,xmax=150,ymin=0,ymax=20,
        scales=0,xlabel=" ", ylabel=" ",axes=0
plot vol=0.00035779*diam^2.158 ! xmin=0, xmax=150,ynin=0, ymax=20,
    scales=0, xlabel=" ", ylabel=" ", axes=0, line=10
end
```

5.4.10 These commands are executed by leaving FEDIT with the F10 key, and then submitting this command file with the statement:

## SUBMIT NARGVOL

Notice that the .CMD extension must be given explicitly for FEDIT but omitted on the SUBMIT command ${ }^{\text {a }}$. The file generates three graphs. The first plots the data, and the second and third plot the form height and logarithmic equations respectively. The BEGIN and END commands bracket these plots so that they will all fall onto a single scale.
5.4.11 The output can be saved in an HPGL ${ }^{\text {b }}$ file by preceding the SUBMIT command with the command OUTPUT PLOTTER. The resultant output will be in a file called PLOTTER.HGL. This can be read into a Word Perfect graphics box as has been done in this report.
5.4.12 To develop new regression equations, the MGLH module of SYSTAT was used. A linear model of the form:

$$
\log (V)=a+a_{k}+b \cdot \log (D)+b_{k} \cdot \log (D)
$$

was fitted. In this, $a$ and $b$ are mean coefficient values, and $a_{k}, b_{k}$ are species effects. MGLH performs a multiple covariance analysis with this model that generates all the required species coefficients, and also provides an analysis of variance of the species effects. For the 22 species with more than 10 data points, there were significant differences between coefficients, as may be expected. It was not possible in the time available to refine this further by, for example, performing a cluster analysis on the regression coefficients to derive a lesser number of equations for species groups, such that withingroup differences were insignificant.
5.4.13 Table 7 below shows the fitted coefficients for each species. It can be seen that the distribution of the sample does not well reflect commercial usage. Sapodilla and Breadnut are both heavily sampled, yet both species are prohibited for logging. Most of the sampling was done in Chiquibul forest reserve during the 1969/1971 inventories (see Figure 3). It was apparent from the analysis that the tree measurements were not to a very high accuracy, as would be expected if using a Relascope for volume table

[^4]construction. Many trees showed form factors greater than one, implying that the upper diameter was larger than the lower diameter, a normally impossible situation. The scatter of points shown in Figure 4 is greater than would normally be expected with tree volume data. The $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ for equation 10 was 0.712 with 1320 trees; typically values better than 0.9 would be expected.
5.4.14 It can be concluded that the existing volume equations, although obviously of some value, need to be refined, and a programme of tree measurements to collect new data would be desirable. The most suitable way to do this would be for a two-man mensurational team to work with a logging company such as Belize Timbers, measuring trees after felling. A number of diameter measurements along the bole should be taken, at intervals of not more than 2 m apart. Tree dbh should be recorded before felling. Measurements should record both the length of the logs actually extracted, and the total length of the bole.

6.0.1 A separate paper has been written on permanent sample plot data entry which was used as the basis of training sessions on this topic. It is included verbatim as Appendix $H$ on page 135.

## Geographical databases and post-stratification methods

### 7.1 Digitizing of transect locations

7.1.1 For all the inventories described in this report, maps of varying quality were available. For the Chiquibul inventories, original LRD maps of 1:50,000 scale showed the transect locations precisely. For Columbia/Maya Mountains, old dyeline prints were available, together with some 1:50,000 sheet prepared by J.R. Palmer showing transects. The latter unfortunately contained some errors. For the Cockscomb inventory, 1:50,000 maps cut and pasted together showed the transects. For the Hillbank area, a rather faded and torn dyeline print was available at 1:100,000.
7.1.2 From these sources, the transect locations were digitized as accurately as possible, using Arc/Info. The following coverage files have been created and are stored as Arc/Info export files in the reference diskettes:

| Coverage |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHIQU_BL | Contents |
| CHIQU_TR | Chiquibul main series transects |
| CHIQM_BL | Chiquibul Mountain series block outlines |
| CHIQM_TR | - "-, transects |
| COLUM_BL | Columbia/Maya Mountains block outlines |
| COLUM_TR | - "-, transects |
| COCKS_TR | Cockscomb transects |
| HILLB_TR | Hillbank transects |

7.1.3 These coverages can be used to produce transect maps for reference purposes. Constraints on time have prevented these from being prepared for inclusion in the present report, but in principle, HPGL files output by Arc/Info can be imported to Word Perfect for documentation purposes.

### 7.2 Further work

7.2.1 During the next phase of this consultancy, these transect coverages will be combined with the Land Systems maps and the Vegetation Types maps, both of which are available as Arc/Info coverages, to slice up the transects into segments and assign them to different strata, comprising major land system or vegetation type units. From this, and from area estimates for these strata provided by the GIS, it should be possible to produce more generalized estimates of forest stocking for the forest reserves.

### 8.1 Sampling parameters for the Broadleaf inventories

8.1.1 During the early part of the present consultancy, the author developed programs to analyse how the sampling error changed with different transect lengths and for species which were more or less common. Earlier conventional wisdom with regard to tropical forest inventories suggested that large plots were necessary in order to reduce the variance between plots. The question is therefore: What is the optimum plot size, and what sampling intensity is required to give different levels of precision ?


Figure 5 : Effect of species occurrence on coefficient of variation
8.1.2 Figure 5 shows how the cofficient of variation (CV) changes according to the occurrence of a species. The CV is defined here as $\mu / \sigma$, where $\mu$ is the mean number of stems per $\mathrm{km}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\right)$ for a species, and $\sigma$ is the standard deviation of this for a population of $50 \times 20 \mathrm{~m}$ record units. The figures shown on the graph are ratios, not percentages. A CV of 4, for example, indicates a standard deviation that is four times the mean. The graph is plotted on
double logarithmic axes, and shows a close straight-line relation between mean stocking for a species, and also for the number of stocked plots.
8.1.3 It can be seen that the more common a species is, the less variable it is. This result can be applied not only to individual species, but to groups. Since a broader group will have a higher total stocking than a narrowly-defined one, it follows that lower sampling intensities will be adequate for broad groups, whereas high intensities are required for individual species.
8.1.4 Figure 6 below shows the results of an analysis in which the data for successive record units was aggregated to simulate the effects of sampling with transects of different lengths. As transect length increases, the coefficient of variation declines, as would be expected. Three species are compared: Nargusta (TRA), Santa Maria (CLB) and Mahogany (SWM). The analysis used the data from the Columbia River/Maya Mountains inventory.


Figure 6 : Effect of transect length on coefficient of variation
8.1.5 The ultimate sampling error varies as a function of $1 / \sqrt{n}$ of the number of plots. Analysis does not show any clear optimum in plot size, partly because

to achieve 20\% confidence limits for any given species requires a large sample. It appears likely that the smaller the plot size, the more efficient the sample, but with very small plots, access time to the plot becomes high relative to the costs of demarcation. There are also problems of interpreting scaledependent measures such as basal area per hectare on very small plots. Figure 7 shows that even for the most common species in Columbia River, Nargusta, a sampling fraction of around $10 \%$ would be required to achieve 20\% confidence limits for small areas. This graph is based on 50 m long transects.

The regressions used to draw the above figures are documented in Table 8 for future reference. They can be used to study further this question of optimal inventory design, once species groups have been defined in terms that are of maximum relevance for forest management, and some knowledge of costs of demarcation and measurement are available.

Table 8 : Regressions of inventory sampling error parameters
Regressions for population coefficient of variation (CV) as a function of the stocking of a species (N) per $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ or the number of stocked plots (P). The sample points (see figure 5) are data for different species. These statistics are based on plots of $50 \times 20$ m.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Species } \mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2} & \log (\mathrm{CV})=3.415-0.450 \log (\mathrm{~N}) \\ \text { Stocked plots } & \log (\mathrm{CV})=4.047-0.491 \log (\mathrm{P})\end{array}$
Regressions of CV on transect length (L) in metres for three species. Note that for Mahogany transect width is 40 m , whilst for the other species it is 20 m . This may account for the different slope in figure 6.

Mahogany (SHM) $\quad \log (C V)=3.660-0.408 \log (\mathrm{~L})$
Santa Maria (CLB) $\quad \log (\mathrm{CV})=2.248-0.241 \log (\mathrm{~L})$
Nargusta (TRA) $\quad \log (\mathrm{CV})=2.164-0.283 \log (\mathrm{~L})$

### 8.2 Recommended procedures for management inventories

8.2.1 Time has not permitted the fullest analysis of the implications of the functions described in the preceding section. It does however appear that to exercise effective control over operations at the compartment level, $100 \%$ stock survey is necessary. This should include all trees over 40 cm diameter (except palms), and be conducted on 1 km square units. The area should be sampled in 20 m wide strips, with record cards assessing 100 m long units. During the stock survey, trees should have a stock number painted on them. The forest manager can then assign trees for felling by number, allowing for proper road alignments, protection of areas adjacent to water courses, and retention of a suitable coverage of seed trees for valued species.
8.2.2 Stock survey will normally precede logging operations by six months to a year. For planning at the concession level, a sample inventory is required. It is probable that a $2 \%$ sample, using $100 \times 20 \mathrm{~m}$ plots randomly located with $1-\mathrm{km}$ grid units will be suitable. This survey will give the forest manager sufficiently detailed information for five to ten year forward planning, estimation of allowable cut and required logging capacity and machinery, and identify areas requiring special treatment for conservation or production.
8.2.3 The detailed procedures for these inventories will be worked out during the next phase of this consultancy. The concepts concerned have been discussed with the Forest Management Specialist to a sufficient level to allow some pilot operations to be commenced during the 1993 dry season.
8.2.4 The costs of stock survey and $2 \%$ inventory should be borne by the timber license holder. These factors, as well as the legal restriction of felling to specified areas and trees designated annually by the Forest Department, need to be written in to all future timber licenses. The Forest Department should encourage concessionaires either to undertake stock survey and inventory themselves, or use contractors approved by the Forestry Department. However, it is reasonable that during the transitional period of the current project, some component of these costs should be borne as a non-recurrent training and development cost by the project itself.

### 8.3 Data analysis requirements

8.3.1 Data generated by stock surveys, $2 \%$ inventories, and research activities require a continuing capability by the Forest Department for data analysis. It is recommended that if possible a Belizean be recruited for this purpose, but failing that, ODA should seek to include such a position in the project. The particular skills and qualifications required are:
(i) Preferably a degree in forestry, with a Masters or higher degree in data processing applications (inventory, mensuration, modelling) in forestry. Failing this, a degree in any numerate science with strong emphasis on statistical methods (eg. mathematical statisics), with background experience in ecology or forestry.
(ii) Good computer programming skills, especially in DBASE.
8.3.2 This person would be responsible for setting up (possibly with the present consultant's assistance) programs to analyse stock surveys and $2 \%$ inventories, including plotting of stock maps and integration of these with GIS coverages such as forest management maps, and routine processing of stock survey data. He would also analyse and map the results of $2 \%$ inventories. TSIA provides a useful basis for the latter program. A compartment register should be set up and maintained, linking stock surveys, $2 \%$ inventories, and returns from felled tree measurements and post-felling inspections.
9.0.1 The work described in this report has been completed in a period of just under three months, between 22nd September and 14th December 1992. The data for five major inventories has been re-entered on the computer, checked for errors, and processed to produce the tables given in Appendix E of this report. A computer program was written for this analysis which was able to handle automatically the numerous variations in sampling technique between the inventories. A GIS workstation has been set up in the Forest Department, and map information relating to the inventories digitized. Several ancillary programs have been written for data entry and editing, species list manipulation, and the early production of preliminary results.
9.0.2 At the same time, the author has undertaken a number of field visits to forest areas in Belize for orientation purposes, and has assisted other consultant's and specialists with various matters of experimental design and computer technique.
9.0.3 The present report represents an interim stage in the author's total input to the Belize Forest Planning and Management Project. It aims especially to provide technical documentation and reference material for the work that has been completed. A second three-month period, scheduled for early May 1993, will concentrate in the interpretative aspects of the work, on the evolution of GIS procedures to support forest management planning and the presentation of inventory results, the design of compartment, timber license, and production register databases, and on the design, field procedures, and data processing methods for proposed stock surveys and management inventories.

## References

1. Palmer, J.R. (1989) Report on forest inventory, productivity, growth and yield. Consultancy report prepared for the Government of Belize under assignment from the UK Overseas Development Administration. 214 pp + annexes.
2. Hartshorn, G. et. al. (1984) Belize : Country Envoronmental Profile, Appendix F: Tree Species of Belize. USAID Contract No. 505-0000-C-00-3001-00, pp 146-151.
3. Miller, B.W. (1992) Check-list trees of Belize. Provided on diskette for the use of the Forest Planning and Management Project. This is a provisional list, continually updated, but checked for validity of taxonomic spellings and usage. Wildlife Conservation International, Gallon Jug, Belize. 22 pp .
4. Dawkins, H.C. (1958) The management of natural tropical high forest with special reference to Uganda. Institute Paper, Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, No. 34, 155 pp.
5. Philip, M.S. (1983) Measuring Trees and Forests. University of Dar-es-Salaam Press, 337 pp.
6. de Vries, P. G. (1986) Sampling Theory for Forest Inventory. Springer Verlag., Berlin, 399 pp .
7. Johnson, M.S. \& Chaffey, D.R. (1973) An inventory of the Chiquibul Forest Reserve, Belize. Land Resources Divison, Overseas development Administration. Land Resource Study No. 14. 87 pp.

## Appendix A

## Terms of Reference : Biometrician

1. Re-analyze the Belize broadleaf forest inventory data. Define a standard inventory program and data file structures and document them. Add site and record unit level information, including geographical coordinates, to the existing data sets using ordiginal field cards and maps. Prepare an inventory report based on the results of this work.
2. Assist the Forest Management Specialist (FMS) to explore whether the existing data sets, augmented if necessary by new measurements, can be used to estimate forest growth.
3. Create linkages between the inventory data and map data held in the GIS. In liaison with the GIS specialist, program ARC/INFO procedures to produce thematic forest maps. Review site classification and stratification methods to determine the best approach to producing general estimates of growing stock.
4. Review records of volume sampling in broadleaf forest and determine the most practical and efficient set of general volume functions. Compile the volume data into an accessible format available for further mensurational research.
5. In collaboration with the FMS, undertake a systems analysis of the requirements for a control system for forest management and planning, including the design of management inventory, log measurement and accounting procedures, post logging diagnostic checks (for regeneration and damage levels) and linkages to concession management and billing of forest fees.
6. In collaboration with the FMS and silviculturist, design field trials for alternative systems of silviculture, especially uniform and shelterwood systems. This will include detailed experimental design, design of field procedures and forms, and a description of the analytical procedures and methods by which the results may be ultimately analysed.
7. Assist the FMS to establish appropriate methods of sampling forest dynamics for the development of growth models. Set up data entry procedures and data base structures, and prepare programs for the production of plot maps and calculation of tree competition indices.
8. Provide on-the-job training to a research clerk.

Duration: 159 working days (about 6 months) in two three-month periods, the first commencing in September 1992 and the second in late April 1993.

## Appendix B : Summary of computer files on reference diskettes

## Reference diskette No. 1

This contains the original card format. DBF files shown in Table 2, page 4. They are packed into a file called INVCARDS.ARC.

Reference diskette No. 2
This contains all the _ P and _T prefix files shown in Table 6, page 12 in an archive called INVDAT.XTG.

Reference diskette No. 3
This contains miscellaneous files in several archive files, as follows:

| Archive | Files | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DOCS.XTG | DECREP-A.MPD | This report, main text WordPerfect 5.1 format. |
|  | DECREP-B.WPD | As above, appendices. |
|  | SYNLIST. WPD | List of synonyms, Word Perfect 5.1 format |
| treelist.xtg | TREELIST.WPD | Formatted copy of Bruce Miller's Checklist of Trees of belize, with index to local and generic names added. WP 5.1 format. |
| VoL.XTG | CALCVOL.PRG | See section 5 of report, page 19 ff . |
|  | COMVOL.DBF |  |
|  | nargVoL.CMD |  |
|  | NTREES.CMD |  |
|  | VOLEQK.DBF |  |
|  | VoLTres.dBF |  |
|  | VOLTREE.FMT |  |
|  | VOLTREE.PRG |  |
| SPECIES.XTG | FAMILIES. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ P | List of family names with provisional codes |
|  | GENERA.DBF | List of generic names |
|  | NEWSPL.PRG | (not documented) |
|  | SPCHAMGE.DBF | List of old and new numbers. |
|  | SPCHANGE.PPG | Used to renumber species after conversion from Oxford formats |
|  | SPECIES.DBF | Main species database, as listed in Appendix G. |
|  | SPIX.PRG | Program to reindex species database. |
|  | SPLIST.FRG | File used by SPLIST.PRG |
|  | SPLIST.FPM | -"- |
|  | SPLIST.PRF | -"- |
|  | SPLIST.PRG | Program to print species list (see section 3, page 7 ff .) |
|  | SPMAMES.DBF | Palner's (1989) species list |
|  | SPNAMES.HPD | Palmer's species list formatted as WP 5.1 document. |


| MISCDBF.XTG | COLUM_AL.DBF | Columbia Area file for PRODN and CONSV strata (see section 4.4) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | HILLBAL.DBF | Hillbank stratum area file for EAST and WEST (see section 4.4) |
| HILLB $B Z . D B F$ | Hillbank block sizes. |  |
|  | INVCODES.DBF | Master file of inventory parameters. |
|  | SPECIES.DBF | See SPECIES.XTG above - another copy. |
|  | SPGROUPS.DBF | Species groups codes and full names. |
| VOLEQN.DBF | Volume equation coefficients. |  |

PSPS.XTG Various files documented in Appendix H.
PROGS.XTG BIDE.PRG Programs documented in this report.
DBH_CONV.PRG
INVŌPT.PRG
PIX.PRG
PRT_DAT2.PRG (referred to as PRT_DAT in report)
TSIĀ..PRG

## Reference diskette No. 4

Contains the files listed in Table 4, page 8 in an archive called OXDAT.XTG.

## Reference diskette No. 5

This contains the following ARC/INFO export files. The extension .EOO is omitted for clarity.

CHIQU_TR Chiquibul main and mountain series transects
CHIQU_BL - " - sample block outlines
COLUM_TR Columbia and Maya Mountains transects COLUM_BL COCKS-TR

- " - block outlines

Cockscomb Basin transects COCKS_BL
HILLB_TR

- " - block outlines

Hillbank transects
FRESV $\quad$ Forest reserve outlines
BEZBORD Belize borders and coastline, low resolution.
INDEX Tic points. Note this is an extension of the LIC INDEX file, including addiotnal points for Cockscomb and Hillbank areas.

With the exception of disk No. 5, all files can be viewed and de-archived from Xtree Gold. Insert the diskette and log on to the diskette drive (A: or $\mathrm{B}:$ ). Select the archive file, and press Alt-F5 to bring up the archive window. A help screen is available.

## Appendix C : Database structures

Database structures are given for all files created during the inventory analysis. The first column is the field number. The second is the dBASE field name. The third and fourth columns are field type and length, with number of decimal places in some cases. The fifth column is a description of the field.

## C. 1 Plots (prefix P)

| 1 | RESV | N 2 | Inventory code number (see INVCODES) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | BNO | N 2 |  |
| 3 | TNO | N 2 | Plock number |
| 4 | PNO | N 3 | Transect number |
| 5 | UTM N | N 7 | Plot (record unit) number |
| 6 | UTM E | N 7 | UTM Y (North) coordinate |
| 7 | INVYR | N 4 | UTM X (East) coordinate |
| 8 | LANDSYS | C 6 | Year of inventory (not used) |
| 9 | VEGTYP | C 4 | Land system code |
| 10 | CF | C 2 | Vegetation type code |
| 11 | CC | C 2 | Condition of forest |
| 12 | UG | C 2 | Canopy class |
| 13 | SP | C 2 | Undergrowth class |
| 14 | SG | C 2 | Slope position |
| 15 | AS | C 2 | Slope class |
| 16 | DR | C 2 | Aspect class |

C. 2 Trees (prefix $T$ )

| 1 | PLOT | N 9 | Plot index, constructed as $1000000 *$ RESV $+100000 * B N O+1000 * T N O+$ PNO |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | SPP | N 3 | Species code number |
| 3 | DBH | N 3 | Tree diameter, Cm . |

C. 3 Species

| 1 | SPP | N 3 | Species code number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | LNAME | C24 | Local name |
| 3 | SNAME | C42 | Scientific name |
| 4 | UTIL | C 4 | Utilization (or other) group code |

C. 4 Synonyms
1 SPP
N 3
Species code number
2 SYMONYM
C24
Aiternate species name
C. 5 Spgroups

| 1 | GROUP | C 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | GNAME | C25 |

## C. 6 Voleqn

| 1 | SPP | N 3 | Species code number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | A | N 9.5 | A coefficient |
| 3 | B | N 9.5 | B coefficient |

## C. 7 Invcodes

| 1 | RESV | N 2 | Inventory number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | FRFILE | C 8 | Card-format file |
| 3 | PREFIX | C 5 | Prefix-format file |
| 4 | INVEMTORY | C50 | Inventory title |
| 5 | BLOCK_KM2 | N 3 | Block size, km ${ }^{2}$ (zero if variable) |
| 6 | tran LEN | N 5 | Transect length, $\mathbb{I}$ (zero if variable in design) |
| 7 | PYSPP | C 6 | List of species code numbers for primary species |
| 8 | WIDTH_ 14 | N 2 | Transect width for primary species, $m$. |
| 9 | WIDTH_2Y | N 2 | Transect width for secondary species, 1 . |
| 10 | FREQ SUBP | N 2 | Frequency of subsample plots. Eg. 5 means 1 in 5 record units. |
| 11 | DMIN_1Y | N 2 | Minimum diameter on main plots for primary species |
| 12 | DMIN_2Y | N 2 | Minimum diameter on main plots for secondary species |
| 13 | PLEEGTH | N 4 | Plot (record unit) length, 1. Zero if variable. |

C. 8 Stratum areas (prefix AL)

| 1 <br> fields. <br> 2 STRMTUM | C 6 | Stratum short code. must correspond to entry in LANDSYS or VEGYYP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 N 6 | Stratum area, $\mathrm{km}^{2}$. |  |

C. 9 Voltree

| 1 | INvNO | N 21 | Inventory code number (see INVCODES) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | BNO | N22 | Block number |
| 3 | TNO | N 23 | Transect number |
| 4 | PMO | N 34 | Plot (record unit) number |
| 5 | SPP | N 3 | Species code number |
| 6 | VDIST | N 5.1 | Distance from tree, $\boldsymbol{m}$. |
| 7 | DBH | N 5.1 | Diameter at 1.3 m or above buttress, cm. |
| 8 | HBASE | N 5.1 | Height to base of tree, m. |
| 9 | HTOP | N 5.1 | Height to point of crown break, $\mathbf{m}$. |
| 10 | HTOT | N 5.1 | Total tree height, m. |
| 11 | MDIAM | N 5.1 | Diameter at mid-point on stem. cm. |
| 12 | TDIAM | N 5.1 | Diameter at crow-break point, cru. |
| 13 | HBUTT | N 5.1 | Buttress height, m. |

C. 10 Comvol

| 1 | INVNO | N 2 | Inventory code number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | SPP | N 3 |  |
| 3 GENSPP | C 7 |  | Species code number |
|  | First three letter of Genus and species name, eg. 'Swi mac' for |  |  |
| 4 | DBH | N 6.1 | Swietenia macrophylla. <br> 5 <br> HTOP |
| N 6.1 | Tree diameter, cm. |  |  |
| VOL | N 7.3 | Height to crown-break point, 1. |  |
|  |  | Bole volume, m3. |  |
| PSPS |  |  |  |

This data structure is described in Appendix H .

## Appendix D : Principle computer programs

The computer programs listed below are included in this appendix. They will all be found on reference diskette \#3 with the file extension. .PRG.

| Program | Description . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIDE | Editor for broadleaf inventory data in prefix format . . . 40 |
| PIX | Re-index and pack prefix data files |
| SPLIST | Print species list in various sort orders |
| VOLTREE | Editor for volume tree data input . . . . . . . . . . . . . 48 |
| CALCVOL | Calculates tree volumes in COMVOL file . . . . . . . . . . 49 |
| STANDTAB* | Simple stand tables for selected transects in a file . . . . 50 |
| INVOPT* | Establish general options for TSIA program . . . . . . . 57 |
| TSIA* | Main inventory analysis program . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59 |

Programs marked * are written in Clipper 5.0; other programs are written in dBASE 4. INVOPT will run in either system. Clipper is used where program speed or array handling facilities are of paramount importance. The language is similar to dBASE and derived from it, but includes a number of extensions. dBASE files are freely transferable between the two systems, but the index files are different. The Clipper programs generate their own indexes, which will appear in the directory with extension .NTX, as needed. dBASE indexes have the extension .MDX.

This program is run from within dBASE by typing DO BIDE at the dot prompt. It provides a screen editor for the linked plot and tree files in prefix format.

```
* Broadleaf Inventory for Belize: Editor
* edits PLOT:TREE linked data files via two browse tables
set talk off
set status off
set deleted on
set safety off
set confirm on
set near on
Esc=27
CtrlEnd=Chr(23)
8 0,0 clear
@ 0,0 say "Broadleaf Inventory Data Editor"
& 1,0 to 1,79 double
prefix=space(5)
& 3,0 say "File prefix :" get prefix
read
& 3,0
if lastkey()=Esc
    * quit program
    set status on
    set talk off
    return
encif
close databases
select 1
use (prefix+"_P") order tag plots alias plots
select 2
use (prefix+"_T") order tag plot alias trees
select }
use c:\belize\\species\species order tag spp alias species
define window plot from 3,0 to 20,76 double
define window tree from 5,40 to 22,79
on key label F1 do ExitPedit
on key label F2 do FindPlot
on key label F3 do ChangePlot
on key label F10 do ExitProg
more=.T.
do while more
    select }
    @ 24,0 say "F1 show trees F2 find plot F3 change plot ID F10 exit program " color w+/bg
    browse nonenu noclear compress window plot fields RESV/R,BNO/R,TNO/R,;
            PNO/R,UTM_N,UTM_E,LANDSYS,VEGTYP,CF,CC,UG,SP,SG,AS,DR
    if lastkey()<>Esc
        do ShowTree
    endif
enddo
```

```
set status on
clear typeahead
close databases
set talk on
return
procedure ExitProg
    more=.F.
    keyboard Chr(Esc)+Chr(Esc)
return
procedure ExitPEdit
* saves the current cursor row and exits from the plot level browse table
* using Ctrl_End
public plot_row
plot row=row()+3
keyboard CtrlEnd
return
procedure ShowTree
* displays trees in a browse box. To speed up the program with large files,
* relevant trees are copied to a scratch file. Changes are copied back
* after Ctrl-End but not Esc.
* disable plot level function key labels
on key label F1 do del_toggle
on key label F2 ?? chr(7)
on key label F3 ?? chr(7)
@ plot_row,O say ">" color w+*/r
e 24,0 clear
@ 24,0 say "F1 Show deleted trees" color w+/bg
plotid=RESV*10000000+BNO*100000+TNO*1000+PNO
select trees
set deleted off
seek plotid
if found()
    copy to scratch while PLOT=plotid
else
    copy structure to scratch
endif
select 4
use scratch alias scratch
count to ndel for deleted()
if reccount()=0 .or. ndel>=reccount()
    append blank
endif
delfil=.T.
set filter to .not. deleted()
goto top
browse nomenu compress window tree fields SPP,name=;
    lookup(species->LNAME,SPP,species->SPP), DBH
set filter to
if readkey()>256
```

```
    * save changes back to original file
    goto top
    select trees
    seek plotid
    if found()
        scan while PLOT=plotid
            if .not. deleted([scratch])
                    replace SPP with scratch->SPP,DBH with scratch->DBH
            else
                    delete
            endif
            skip 1 in scratch
        endscan
    endif
    * see if there are any additional records in scratch
    do while .not. eof([scratch])
        append blank
        replace PLOT with plotid, SPP with scratch->SPP, DBH with scratch->DBH
        skip 1 in scratch
    enddo
endif
select scratch
use
set deleted on
* re-enable function key labels
select plots
on key label F1 do ExitPedit
on key label F2 do FindPlot
on key label F3 do ChangePlot
return
procedure Del_toggle
* toggles deleted flag on/off during tree editing
activate screen
if .not. delfil
    @ 24,0 say "F1 Hide deleted trees" color w+/bg
    set filter to
    goto top
    delfil=.T.
else
    @ 24,0 say "F1 Show deleted trees" color w+/bg
    set filter to .not. deleted()
    goto top
    delfil=.F.
endif
activate window tree
return
procedure FindPlot
* position pointer at specified plot (or nearest)
on key label F1
on key label F2 ?? chr(7)
```

```
on key label F3 ?? chr(7)
define window FindWin from 8,25 to 16,55 double
activate window Findwin
select plots
f_resv=RESV
f_bno=BNO
f_tnO=TNO
f_pno=PNO
80,0 say "Find plot"
@ 2,0 say "Reserve code : " get f_resv
@ 3,0 say "Block no. : " get f_bno
@ 4,0 say "Transect no. : " get f_tno
@ 5,0 say "Plot no. : " get f_pno
read
if lastkey()<>Esc
    plotid=f_resv*10000000+f_bno*100000+f_tno*1000+f_pno
    seek plotid
endif
deactivate window FindWin
on key label F1 do ExitPedit
on key label F2 do FindPlot
on key label F3 do ChangePlot
return
procedure ChangePlot
* Change plot ID, and update corresponding PLOT values in tree file
on key label F1
on key label F2 ?? chr(7)
on key label F3 ?? chr(7)
define window Chwin from 8,25 to 13,55 double
activate window ChWin
select plots
c_resv=RESV
c_bno=BNO
c_tno=TNO
c_pno=PNO
k=14
@ O,k say "FR BN TN PLT"
@ 1,0 say "New plot ID : ##-##-##-###"
@ 1,k get c_resv picture "gg"
@ 1,k+3 get c_bno picture "gg"
@ 1,k+6 get c_tno picture "gg"
@ 1,k+9 get c_pno picture "ggg"
read
* don't process if Esc pressed.
if lastkey()<>Esc
    * get old and new ID's
    oldid=RESV * 10000000+BNO*100000+TNO*1000+PNO
    newid=c_resv*10000000+c_bno*100000+c_tno*1000+c_pno
    * new ID must be unique
    seek newid
    if found()
```

```
    * display error message and wait for a key
    8 3,0 say "New ID not unique" color w+/r
    clear typeahead
    do while inkey()=0
    enddo
    else
    * change ID fields in plots file
    seek oldid
    replace RESV with c_resv,BNO with c_bno,TNO with c_tno,PNO with c_pno
    * find and change PIOT field of corresponding trees
    select trees
    seek oldid
    replace PLOT with newid while PLOT=oldid
    endif
endif
deactivate window Chwin
on key label Fl do ExitPedit
on key label F2 do FindPlot
on key label F3 do ChangePlot
return
```

This program is run from the dBASE dot prompt by typing DO PIX. It requests the name of a file to re-index, and then regenerates the _ $P$ and ${ }^{T} T$ .MDX files, after first packing each database to remove records marked for deletion. It is used only when the index file has been deleted or corrupted, or if the data files have been edited from the Clipper DBU program (which will not maintain dBASE 4 indexes).

* Plot and tree indexing
set talk off
set safety off
set status on
e 0,0 clear
(0) 0,0 say "Re-index plot and tree files"
\& 1,0 to 1,79 double
prefix=space(5)
© 3,0 say "File prefix : " get prefix
read
(3) 3,0
if lastkey() $=27$
* quit program
set talk on
return
endif
set talk on
use (prefixt"_?")
pack
index on RESV* $10000000+$ BNO $* 100000+$ TNO $* 1000+$ PNO tag plots
use (prefixt" ${ }^{\text {T" }}$ )
pack
index on PLOT tag plot
set talk on
return

This program is run from within dBASE 4 by typing DO SPLIST at the dot prompt. A menu will appear specifying the required sort order. The printer should be switched on and ready before running the program. If it is not, a dBASE dialog box will appear; reset the prointer and make sure it is online, then select the Retry button in this box.

The program provides examples of simple menu construction and wondow usage in dBASE 4.

* lists SPECIES.DBF file in columnar small character format
set talk off
set status off
define menu spord
clear
use species
define pad spno of spord prompt "Code number " at 2,0
define pad lname of spord prompt "Local name" at 3,0
define pad sname of spord prompt "Botanical name" at 4,0
define pad pquit of spord prompt "Exit" at 5,0
define window spord_w from 5,30 to 12,50 double
on selection pad spno of spord do setspno
on selection pad lname of spord do setiname
on selection pad sname of spord do setsname
on selection pad pquit of spord do pquit
activate window spord w
8 0,0 say "Species print order"
activate menu spord
deactivate window spord_ ${ }^{*}$
use
set talk on
set status on
return
procedure pr splist
\& 2,0 say "Make sure printer" color gt/n
e 3,0 say " is on and ready " color $\mathrm{g}+/ \mathrm{n}$
8 5,0 say "Kow printing..." color rt/b
_ploffset=10
-ppitch="elite"
plength=60
report form splist noeject to printer
8 2,0 clear
return
procedure setspno
set order to tag spp
do pr_splist
return
procedure setlname
set order to tag lname
do pr_splist
return
procedure setsname
set order to tag sname
do pr_splist
return
procedure pquit
deactivate menu
return

This program needs to be run only if the SPECIES.MDX index file has become lost or corrupted. It re-creates it, and also permanently removes deleted records from the SPECIES database. It is run from the dBASE dot prompt by typing DO SPIX.
set talk off
set confirm on set deleted on close databases use voltree select 2
use species order tag spp alias sp
select 1
set format to voltree
goto bottoI
set status on
edit nomenu
set format to
close databases
set talk on
return

Voltree.fat - This file uust be available in the same directory for Voltree.prg to work.
© 0,21 TO 18,48 DOUBLE
\& 1,23 SAY "Volume tree data entry"
© $2,22 \mathrm{SAY}$ $\qquad$ -"
8 3,23 SAY "Inventory no.
© 3,43 GET Invno PICTURE "gg"
8 4,23 SAY "Block no
8 4,43 GET Bno PICTURE "99"
\& 5,23 SAY "Transect no.
® 5,43 GET Tno PICTURE " $99 "$
8 6,23 SAY "Plot no.
8 6,43 GET Pno PICTURE "9g9"
8 7,23 SAY "Species
@ 7,43 GET Spp PICTURE "999"
\& 8,23 SAY lookup(sp->lname,spp, sp->spp) func-
tion "S25" color w+/b
\& 10,23 SAY "Viewing distance
@ 10,43 GET Vdist PICTURE "999.9"
8 11,23 SAY "Tree DBH
© 11,43 GET Dbh PICTURE "999.9"
\& 12,23 SAY "Height to base
© 12,43 GET Hbase PICTURE "999.9"
\& 13,23 SAY "Height to top
@ 13,43 GET Htop PICTURE "999.9"
8 14,23 SAY "Total height
@ 14,43 GET Htot PICTURE "999.9"
8 15,23 SAY "Diam Mid-Ht
8 15,43 GET Mdiam PICTURE "999.9"
\& 16,23 SAY "Diam Top-Ht
© 16,43 GET Tdiam PICTURE "999.9"
© 17,23 SAY "Buttress Ht
817,43 GET Hbutt PICTURE "999.9"

CALCVOL is run from within dBASE by typing DO CALCVOL at the dot prompt. It calculates tree volumes for the data in the VOLTREE database, using Newton's formula, and generates an output file with the format shown in section C.10, page 38. This is designed to be imported into SYSTAT for analysis.

* CALCVOL : Calculates tree volumes using Newton's formula from raw
* data file voltree, putting computed values in corvol. Also adds
* a GenSpp abbreviation for use in SYSTAT.
set talk off
set safety off
clear
© 0,0 say "Tree Volume Calculation"
8 1,0 to 1,79 double
select 1
use voltree alias vt
select 2
use comvol alias cv
zap
select 3
use species order tag spp alias sp
select 1
@ 3,0 say "Tree $\ldots$.. of " $+\operatorname{str}($ reccount (),4)
scan
@ 3,5 say recno() picture [9999]
botname=100kup(sp->SNAME,SPP, Sp->SPP)
$\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{at}([\mathrm{]}$, botname)
xgenspp=1eft(botname,3)+" "+left(1trim(substr(botname,k)),3)
* Newtons formula
xvol $=0.00007854 *$ (HTOP-iif(HBUTT $=0$, HBASE, HBUTT) ); *(DBH^2+4*MDIAM`2+TDIAM‘2)/6
select 2
append blank
replace INVNO with vt->INVNO,SPP with vt->SPP, GENSPP with xgenspp,; DBH with vt->DBH, HTOP with vt->HTOP, vOL with xvol
select 1
endscan
set talk on
set status on
return

This program was originally written as a precursor to TSIA. It produces simple stand tables of stem numbers by diameter classes and cumulative diameter classes. However, it has the capability of listing explicitly all species, and of sorting them by frequency, whereas TSIA only lists species for which a species group code is defined. STANDTAB does not calculate volumes or sampling errors.

It is a Clipper program and must be compiled before execution. See the notes on page 39.

* simple stand table program
* written by Denis Alder, November 1992.
set confirim on
set deleted on
set softseek on
clear
© 0,0 say "Stand Table Compilation"
\& 1,0 to 1,79 double
prefix="
© 3,0 say "Forest reserve prefix " get prefix picture "AAAAB"
read
if lastkey() $=27$
return
endif
* try to find parameter file
mprefix=prefix+"..mem"
if file(mprefix)
restore from (prefix) additive
else
* set default values (Columbia/Cockscomb values)
psppl=1
pspp2=2
pspp $3=0$
p_width=40
p_diam=40
P_subd $=10$
s_width=20
s_diam=40
s_subd=20
subf1=1
subf2=5
title="Stand table of Columbia/Maya Mountains "
trin_ bl=1
trin_ $\mathrm{t}=1$
trin_b2 $=99$
trin-t2=2
rex $=$. T .
rare=10
endif
* parameter screen

```
@ 5,0 say "Title" get title
e 7,0 say "Primary species codes " get psppl picture "9gg"
& 7,col()+2 get pspp2 picture "ggg"
& 7,col()+2 get pspp3 picture "ggg"
@ 8,0 say "Transect width (\mathbb{m}) " get p_width picture "g"
@ 9,0 say "Min. diam, main sample " get p_diam picture "وg"
@ 10,0 say "Min. diam, sub-sample " get p_subd picture "وg"
e 12,0 say "Secondary species"
@ 13,0 say "Transect width (\mathbb{I}) " get s_width picture "gg"
@ 14,0 say "Min. diam, main sample " get s_diam picture "gg"
@ 15,0 say "Min. diam, sub-sample " get s_subd picture "gو"
@ 17,0 say "Sub-sample" get subf1 picture [9]
@ 17,col()+2 say "in" get subf2 picture [9]
@ 19,0 say "Include transects from " get trin_bl picture [99]
@ 19,col()+1 say "-" get trin_t1 picture [9]
@ 19, col()+2 say "to" get trin_b2 picture [99]
@ 19,col()+1 say "-". get trin_t2 picture [9]
8 21,0 say "Reindex data files ? " get rex picture [Y]
@ 22,0 say "Group species rarer than " get rare picture [@R g9/km]
read
if lastkey()=27
    return
endif
save all except prefix to (prefix)
* define diameter classes and stand table array
dc}={20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100,999
cdc={20,30,40,50}
ndc=len(dc)-1
ncdc=len(cdc)
msp=400
st=zfill(array(msp+1,ndc+ncdc))
* open data files
plotf=prefix+"_P"
treef=prefixt+"T"
use (plotf) alias plots new
use (treef) alias trees new
use species alias species new
if rex
    * create new clipper index files
    & 21,40 say "Reindexing..."
    select plots
    index on RESV*10000000+BNO*100000+TNO*1000+PNO to (plotf)
    select trees
    index on PLOT to (treef)
    select species
    index on SPP to spno
else
    * use existing index files
    select plots
    set index to (plotf)
    select trees
    set index to (treef)
```

```
    select species
    set index to spno
endif
* find first record unit to process
select plots
goto top
first_ru=pix(RESV,trin_b1,trin_t1,0)
last_ru=pix(RESV,trin_b2,trin_t2,999)
seek first_ru
nru=0
* set area weights (based on 50 ml long record units)
areawt_pm=10000/(50*p_width)
areawt_sm=10000/(50*s_width)
areawt_ps=areawt_pm*(subf2/subf1)
areawt_ss=areawt_sm*(subf2/subf1)
* scan through plots to accumulate stand table
@ 7,0 clear
@ 7,0 say "Block Transect Total RUs"
do while (thisp:=pix(RESV,BNO,TNO,PNO))<=last_ru .and. .not. eof()
    8 7,6 say BHO
    @ 7,19 say TNO
    @ 7,33 say nru
    * get trees for this plot
    select trees
    seek thisp
    do while PLOT=thisp
        * ignore undersized trees
        if DBH>=dC[1]
        * verify species code - if out of range, add to row (msp+1)
        j=if(SPP>=1 .and. SPP<=mSp, SPP, mSp+1)
        * check diameter class k}\mathrm{ and cumulative class kc
        for k=1 to ndc
            if DBH}>=\textrm{dc}[k] .and. DBH<dc[k+1
                    exit
                endif
        next
        for kc=ncdc to 1 step -1
                    if DBH}>=\textrm{cdc}[\textrm{kc}
                    exit
                endif
        next
        * check if primary or secondary species
        py= SPP=pspp1 .or. SPP=pspp2 .or. SPP=pspp3
        * determine area weight factor for this stem
        if py
            if DBH<p_diam
                        * primary subplot
                        awt=areawt_ps
                else
                    awt=areawt_pm
                endif
            else
Belize Forest Planning and Management Project
```

            if DBH<s_diam
                * secodnary subplot
                    awt=areawt_ss
            else
                awt=areawt_sm
            endif
        endif
        * add tree to stand table
        st[j][k]+=awt
        if DBH>=cdc[1]
            for k=ndc+kc to ndc+1 step -1
                st[j][k]+=awt
            next
        endif
        endif
        * get next tree record
        skip
    enddo
    * increment plot counter, get next plot record
    select plots
    nru++
    skip
    enddo

* divide by total number of record units and convert to km}\mp@subsup{}{}{2
af=100/nru
for j=1 to msp+1
for k=1 to ndc+ncdc
st[j][k]*=af
next
next
* create index by frequency in second cumulative class
ix=array(msp+1)
for j=1 to msp+1
ix[j]=j
next
ks=ndc+ncdc
asort(ix,_,{|m,n| st[m][ks]>st[n][ks]})
* generate a sorted table that pools results for species code 103 (unknown)
* species rarer than the threshold value 'rare', and line msp+1 (erroneous
* codes)
* first count the lines greater than 'rare'.
ncom=0
kc=ndc+1
for j=1 to msp
if st[j][kc]>=rare .and. j<>103
ncom++
endif
next
* dimension sorted and compressed array
sst=zfill(array(ncom+2,nḋc+ncdc))
spref=array(ncom+2,2)
* copy array in sorted order. Add rare species to line ncom+1,

```
* totals to ncom+2
js=1
nc=ndc+ncdc
und=ncom+1
tot=ncom+2
mspl=msp+1
for i=1 to msp
    j=ix[i]
    if st[j][kc]>=rare .and. j<>103 .and. j<>msp1
        spref[js][1]=j
        sst[js+t]=st[j]
    else
        for k=1 to nc
            sst[und][k]+=st[j][k]
        next k
    endif
    for k=1 to nc
        sst[tot][k]+=st[j][k]
    next k
next
* add species names to the reference array
select species
for j=1 to ncom
    seek spref[j][1]
    if found()
        spref[j][2]=LNAME
    else
        spref[j][2]="***"
    endif
next
spref[und][2]="Rare or unknown spp. "
spref[tot][2]="Total (all species)
* output stand table
set device to print
lmargin=10
tmargin=3
pageno=0
plength=50
pwidth=27+nc*7
do prt_hdr
lc=1
for j=1 to tot
    if lc>olength
        e prow()+2,lmargin+pwidth-10 say "(over ../..)"
        do prt_hdr
        lc=1
    endif
    if j>=und
        6 prow()+1,0 say " "
        lc+t
    endif
    do prt_line with spref[j],sst[j]
```

    lc++
    next
@ prow()+1,lmargin+0 say replicate("=",pwidth)
eject
return
procedure prt_hdr

* prints a ständ table heading
* eject paper if not page zero
if pageno>0
eject
endif
pageno++
6 0,0 say chr(15)
@ tmargin+0,lmargin+0 say "Stand table for "+title
@ tmargin+0,lmargin+pwidth-8 say "Page "+str(pageno,3)
@ tmargin+2,lmargin+0 say "Sample size : "
8 tmargin+2,pcol() say nru
\& tmargin+2,pcol()+1 say "plots
\& tmargin+2,pcol() say nru*50 picture "999,99g"
(6 tmargin+2,pcol() say " m. transect line"
* general headings
h1=4
h2=h1+1
h3=h2+1
@ tmarginthl,lmargin+0 say "Spp. Species Local Name
hdrl=" N/km}\mp@subsup{}{}{2}\mathrm{ by cm diameter classes "
w1=nc*7
nl=(w1-len(hdrl)-2)/2
hdrlx="<"+repl("-",n1)+hdrl+repl("-",n1)+">"
8 tmarginthl,pcol() say hdrlx
(0 tmarginth2,1margin+0 say "code
for k=1 to ndc-1
dhdr=1trim(str(dc[k],3))+"-"+1trim(str(dc[k+1],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhdr))+dhdr
@ tmargin+h2,pcol() say dhdr
next
dhdr="\geq"+1trim(str(dc[ndc],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhdr))+dhdr
@ tmargin+h2,pcol() say dhdr
for k=1 to ncac
dhdr="\geq"+ltrim(str(cdc[k],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhdr))+dhdr
e tmargin+h2,pcol() say dhdr
next
@ tmargin+h3,1margin+0 say replicate( "-", 25+w1)
return

```
```

procedure prt_line
parameters spid,sn

* prints a line of the stand table. 'spid' is a row from 'spref'.
* 'sn' is a row from 'sst'.
pl=prow()+1
@ pl,lmargin+0 say spid[1] picture "@BZ 9999"
@ pl,lmargin+5 say spio[2] picture replicate("X",20)
for k=1 to nc
@ pl,pcol() say sn[k] picture "@z ggggggg"
next k
return
function zfill(a)
* fills a two dimensional array with zeroes
for i=1 to len(a)
for j=1 to len(a[i])
a[i][j]=0
next
next
return a
function pix(rn,bn,tn,pn)
* calculates plot index function from reserve, block, transect \& plot no's
return (rn*10000000+bn*100000+tn*1000+pn)

```

This program provides a screen display that allows various options for the TSIA inventory program to be set. These include diameter class and cumulative diameter class bounds, printer setup codes and page length, the stratification method, and whether print-outs are to be produced for transect and strata; a forest-level print-out will always be produced.

The program is written in Clipper and must be compiled before use. The present version will also run from the dBASE 4 dot prompt by typing DO INVOPT, but this compatibility arises by chance and may not be maintained in future. See the Clipper notes on page 39.
```

* INVOPT : Sets Broadleaf Inventory Program options
* uritten in Clipper 5 by Denis Alder, November }199
parameters options
8 0,0 clear
0 0,0 say "Broadleaf Inventory Program Options"
8 1,0 to 1,79 double
* a /D on the DOS command line restores the default parameters
Dopt:= if(empty(options),.F.,upper(options)="/D")
* recall options from disk or use defaults
if file("invopt.mem") .and. .not. Dopt
restore from invopt
else
    * default parameters
dctxt= "10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100 "
coctxt= "10,30,50
pr_setup="15
rex=.Y.
fstratum=1
PrtEveryTr=.Y.
PrtEverySt=.Y.
PageLen=55
PrtFile= .N.
endif
@ 3,0 say "Diameter class lower bounds, cm " get detxt
@ 5,0 say "Cumulative diameter classes, cm " get cactxt
@ 7,0 say "Printer setup codes " get pr_setup
\& 9,0 say "Re-index data files "get rex picture [Y]
@ 9,40 say "Page length (lines) " get PageLen picture 'gg'
8 11,0 say "Stratify on (1) Block no. " get fstratum picture [9] range 1,3
@ 12,0 say " (2) LANDSYS field
\& 13,0 say " (3) VEGTYP field
@ 11,40 say "Print Transect Tables ?" get PrtEveryTr picture [Y]
8 13,40 say "Print Stratum Tables ? " get PrtEverySt picture [Y]
@ 15,40 say "Send output to file ? " get PrtFile picture [Y]
\& 21,0 say "Press Ctrl-End to save, Esc to cancel"
read

```
if lastkey() \(=27\)
e 23,0 say "Program cancelled by ESC : current settings not changed"
\& 24,0 say " "
return
endif
save all to invopt
8 23,0 say "Inventory parameters updated on disk"
e 24,0 say " "
return

This program produces the stand tables shown in Appendix E on page 86. It is simple to run once the prerequisite files have been established. Its use is discussed in the text in section ?, page ?. It is similar to STANDTAB, but runs to some 30 pages of code as against 7 for the former; the extra complexity reflects the difficulties associated with species grouping and calculation of sampling errors.

The program is written in Clipper 5.0. It contains examples of peculiarly Clipper features such as code blocks, browse objects, and tree structures ( \(\mathrm{n}-\) branched arrays).
*0************************ TSIA MAIN PROGRAM
clear
text

This program processes inventory data for broadleaved forests based on a sampling design using variable length transects randomly located within strata. The strata may be blocks, land system, or other factor.

Output comprises stand tables of tree numbers per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by diameter classes and species, and volume tables by cumulative diameter and species. Sampling errors and reliable minimum estimates are given for volume.

For information on program operation, refer to the user documentation.
Programned by Denis Alder, November 1992
Written in Clipper 5.0
endtext
* hold text on screen for one minute or a keystroke
delay=inkey(50)
* general program status settings
set confirm on
set deleted on
set softseek on
* public variables initialized in subroutines. Assignments here set type. ser.
public StratumID:="", TransectID: \(=\) "", ntrs:=0, trls: \(=0\), trlsq: \(:=0\)
public VarTrLen: \(=0\), PageNo: \(:=0\), nru: \(=0\), trlf: \(:=0\), ntrf: \(:=0\)
public ast: \(=0\), ast \(\mathrm{t}:=0, \mathrm{nfu}:=0\), nfs \(:=0\)
* set up initial screen display
clear
```

0 0,0 say "TSIA : Transect Sampling Inventory Analysis"
@ 1,0 to 1,79 double

* read standard options defined by INVOPT program
filecheck("invopt.mem")
restore from invopt additive
* convert options text to arrays of diameter class values
dc=\&("{"+dctxt+",9g9}")
cdc=\&("{"+cactxt+"}")
ndc=len(dc)-1
ncdc=len(cdc)
mdc=ndc+ncdc
* select inventory area to process
frno=invselect()
@ 3,0 clear
@ 3,0 say "Analysis of "+INVENTORY
openinvf()
* open species files and create initial accumulator arrays
openspf()
* initialize volume equations
InitVolEgn()
* open stratum area file
OpenAreaFile()
* get printer ready
PrinterSetup()
* initialize arrays for the first stratum, sum and sum of squares of
* stratum weights
select plots
initStratum()
public forestwt:=0
public forestwtq:=0
* initialize arrays for the first transect
initTransect()
* begin scan through sample plots
goto top
do while .not. eof()
    * count record units
nru++
8 9,17 say nru picture "g9g9:"
    * get trees for this plot
thisp=pix(RESV,BNO,TNO, PNO)
select trees
seek thisp
    * tree loop
nt=0
do while PLOT=thisp
8 9,24 say nt++
        * accumulate data for current tree
adatree()
        * get next tree record
skip
enddo
    * increment plot counter, get next plot record

```
```

    select plots
    skip
    * test for end of file
    if eof()
        exit
    endif
    * test for end of transect
    if NewTransect()
        * enḋ-of-transect processing
        EndTTransect()
        * re-initialize transect
        InitTransect()
    endif
    if NewStratum()
        * end-of-stratum processing
        EndStratum()
        * re-initialize stratum
        InitStratum()
    endif
    enddo

* end of forest processing
EndTransect()
EndStratum()
EndForest()
@ 24,0 clear
@ 24,0 say "Program TSIA finished OR"
return
*1************ INVENTORY PARAMETER AND SPECIES INPUT FUNCTIONS **************
procedure invselect
* Puts a browse table on the screen with inventory titles shown
* Returns the record number in INVCODES selected for processing
* check file available
filecheck("invcodes.dbf")
use invcodes alias inv new
index on RESV to invcodes
* set up simple browse table
invtable=TbrowseDB (5,15, 15,65)
@ 20,15 say "Select inventory using "+chr(24)+" "+chr(25)+" keys" color "bg+/b"
8 21,15 say "Press "+chr(17)+"J to select, Esc to quit" color "bg+/b"
invtable:headSep="-"
invtable:addColumn(TBcolumnNew("Forest Inventories",{|| INVENTORY}))
ok=.F.
* display table and wait for Up, Down, Enter or Esc keys
do while not. ok
    * stabilize table on display
invtable:stabilize()
k=inkey()
do case
case k=5

```
```

        * up arrow key
        invtable:up()
    case k=24
    * down arrow key
    invtable:down()
    case k=13
    * enter key - leave table
    ok=.T.
    case k=27
* esc key - see if program to be cancelled
esc_key()
endcase
enddo

* record no. of selected inventory in INVCODES file
return recno()
procedure openinvf
* open inventory data files
select inv
goto frno
plotf=PREFIX+" P"
treef=PREFIX+" T"
filecheck(plot\overline{f}+".dbf")
filecheck(plotf+".dbf")
use (plotf) alias plots new
use (treef) alias trees new
if rex
    * create new clipper index files
@ 24,0 say "Creating Clipper index files for plot and tree data ..."
select plots
do case
case fstratum=1
        * stratification by blocks
index on RESV*10000000+BNO*100000+TNO*1000+PNO to (plotf+"1")
case fstratum=2
            * stratify by LANDSYS field
index on LANDSYS +str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+str(TNO,2) to (plotf+"2")
case fstratum=3
            * stratify by VEGTYP field
index on VEGTYP+str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+str(TNO,2) to (plotf+"3")
endcase
select trees
index on PLOT to (treef)
@ 24,0 clear
else
    * use existing index files
select plots
filecheck(plotf+str(fstratum,1)+".NTX")
set index to (plotf+str(fstratum,1))
select trees
filecheck(treef+".NTX")
set index to (treef)

```
```

endif
return
procedure OpenAreaFile

* opens file of stratum areas, unless stratification is by blocks
do case
case fstratum=2
AreaFl=inv->PREFIX+"_AL"
case fstratum=3
AreaFl=inv->PREFIX+"_AV"
otherwise
    * blocks - don't try to open file
return
endcase
filecheck(AreaFl+".dbf")
use (AreaFl) alias strata new
index on STRATOM to AreaFl
return
procedure openspf
* opens the species files, creates and initializes arrays using species
* or species group data or dimensions
filecheck("species.dbf")
filecheck("spgroups.dbf")
use species alias species new
index on UTIL+LNAME to prtorder
use spgroups alias groups new
index on GROUP to spgroup
* check no of species groups
public nspg :=groups->(lastrec())
* allow two more rows: unclassified species, and grand totals
public uncl :=nspg+1
public tot :=nspg+2
* find the highest species code number, and declare the hash table
* ..g is group, ..s is position within group, ..v is vol. egn. lookup
public sppmax :=0
species->(dbeval({| sppmax:=if(sppmax<SPP,SPP,sppmax)}))
public sphashg :=afill(array(sppmax),0)
public sphashs :=afill(array(sppmax),0)
public sphashv :=afill(array(sppmax),0)
* define main accumulator arrays
* st is the stand table ( }\textrm{n}/\textrm{km}2\mathrm{ by diameter classes). Suffixes denote:
* ..u within sample unit (transect) totals, ..s within stratum totals
* ..f grand (forest) totals.
public stu :=array(tot)
public sts :=array(tot)
public stf :=array(tot)
stu[uncl] :=afill(array(mdc),0)
stu[tot] := afill(array(mdc),0)
sts[uncl] :=afill(array(mdc),0)
sts[tot] := afill(array(mdc),0)
stf[uncl] :=afill(array(mdc),0)

```
```

stf[tot] := afill(array(mdc),0)

* array spid contains group and species names of each entry in stand table
public spid :=afill(array(tot),{})
spid[uncl]="Unclassified species"
spid[tot]="Total (all species)"
* volume arrays. These accumulate volume of all trees by cumulative
* size classes. Suffix ..q denotes Ex accumulator, and ..h denotes
* Ew.x accumulator, where w is transect weight (length or area).
* ..u, ..s, ..f suffixes are for sample unit, stratum, and forest totals
public volu :=array(tot)
volu[uncl] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
volu[tot] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
public vols :=array(tot)
vols[uncl] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
vols[tot] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
public volf :=array(tot)
volf[uncl] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
volf[tot] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
public volsq :=array(tot)
volsq[uncl] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
volsq[tot] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
public volfq :=array(tot)
volfq[uncl] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
volfq[tot] :=afill(array(ncdc),0)
* find species in each group, create accumulator arrays, and fill
* reference values in species hash tables
select species
* find first non-blank group (. comes after blank and before A)
seek "."
ng=0
do while .not. eof()
fg=UTIL
ns=0
ng++
if ng>nspg
@ 24,0 say "Error : More species groups in SPECIES than in SPGROUPS"
altd()
quit
endif
do while fg=UMIL
ns++
sphashs[SPP]=ns
sphashy[SPP]=ng
skip
enddo
    * allow one extra slot for group totals
nsl=ns+1
    * add sub-branches for each species to accumulator arrays
stu[ng] =array(ns1)
sts[ng] =array(ns1)
stf[ng] =array(nsl)
volu[ng] =array(ns1)

```
```

    vols[ng] =array(nsl)
    volf[ng] =array(nsl)
    volsq[ng]=array(ns1)
    volfq[ng]=array(nsl)
    * add diameter class rows for each species
    for i=1 to nsl
        stu[ng][i]= afill(array(mòc),0)
        sts[ng][i]= afill(array(mdc),0)
        stf[ng][i]= afill(array(mdc),0)
    volu[ng][i]= afill(array(ncdc),0)
    vols[ng][i]= afill(array(ncoc),0)
    volf[ng][i]= afill(array(ncdc),0)
    volsq[ng][i]= afill(array(ncdc),0)
    volfq[ng][i]= afill(array(ncdc),0)
    next
    * add species group names
    spid[ng] =afill(array(nsl),"")
    select groups
    seek fg
    spid[ng][1]=GNAME
    * add species names
    select species
    sp=1
    seek fg
    do while fg=UTIL
        sp++
        spid[ng][sp]=LNAME
        skip
    enddo
    enddo

* check final number of groups consistent with SPGROUPS list
if ng<nspg
@ 24,0 Say "Error : Groups in SPGROUPS are absent from species list"
if inkey(0)=27
esc_key()
endif
endif
return
* 

```
```

procedure addtree

* adds the current tree line to the 'stu' and 'volu' accumulators
* ignore undersized trees
if DBH>=dC[1]
    * screen out odd species codes as }103\mathrm{ (unknown)
if SPP<1
replace SPP with }10
endif
    * look species up in hash table
ng=sphashg[SPP]
if ng=0
        * not in species list - use 'unclassified' group
ng=uncl
endif
ns=sphashs[SPP]
    * find diameter class k
for k=1 to ndc
if DBH>=dC[k] .and. DBH\langledC[k+1]
exit
endif
next
        * find cumulative class kc
for kc=ncdc to 1 step -1
if DBH}>=\operatorname{cdc}[kc
exit
endif
next
        * check if primary or secondary species
py=ascan(pysplist,SPP)>0
        * determine area weight factor for this stem
if py
if DBH<inv->DMIN_1Y
* primary species on subplot
awt=afs1
else
* primary species on main plot
awt=afpl
endif
else
if DBH<inv->DMIN 2Y
            * secondary spécies on subplot
awt=afs2
else
            * secondary species on main plot
awt=afp2
endif
endif
    * get tree volume
tvol=volegn(DBH,SPP)*awt

```
```

* add tree to individual species rows (except for unclassified species)
if ng<>uncl
    * species rows are offset by 1, row 1 is group totals
nsl=ns+1
stu[ng][ns1][k]+=awt
    * group total
stu[ng][1][k]t=awt
    * add to all cumulative classes below size
if DBH}>=\textrm{CdC}[1
for j=ndc+kc to ndc+1 step -1
stu[ng][ns1][j]+=awt
volu[ng][nsl][j-ndc]+=tvol
* group totals
stu[ng][1][j]+=awt
volu[ng][1][j-ndc]+=tvol
next
endif
else
    * unclassified species - middle dimension not used
stu[uncl][k]+=awt
    * add to all cumulative classes below size
if DBH>=cdc[1]
for j=ndc+kc to ndc+1 step -1
stu[uncl][j]t=awt
volu[uncl][j-ndc]+=tvol
next
endif
endif
    * do totals rows
stu[tot][k]+=awt
    * add to all cumulative classes below size
if DBH}>=\textrm{CdC}[1
for j=ndc+kc to nde+1 step -1
stu[tot][j]t=awt
volu[tot][j-ndc]+=tvol
next
endif
endif
return

```
```

*3****************** TRANSECT-LEVEL STATISTICAL ROUTINES ******************
procedure InitTransect

* resets the transect-level accumulators to zeroes
* set current transect id, based on stratification type
do case
case fstratum=1
TransectID= str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+str(TNO,2)
case fstratum=2
TransectID= LANDSYS +str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+\operatorname{str}(TNO,2)
case fstratum=3
TransectID= VEGTYP+str(RESV,2)+Str(BNO,2)+str(TNO,2)
endcase
* update display status
\& 7,0 say "Transect : "+TransectID
8 9,0 say "Record Unit
* reset transect level accumulators
zfill(stu)
zfill(volu)
* reset record-unit counter
nru=0
* reset area weight factors (which may vary according to design for
* each RESV number)
inv->(equalsize(RESV))
* if a non-subdivided transect, set variable transect length
if inv->PLENGTH=0
VarTTLen=plots->(TLEN)
endif
return
procedure EqualSize (invno)
* calculates plot (..p) and subplot (..s) weights for primary (..1) and
* secondary species (..2), such that all occurrences of a stem on one
* sample unit are added to accumulators as 1 tree/km2. Called at the
* beginning of each transect to allow different data sets to be run together.
* 
* set primary species list
seek invno
public afp1,afp2,afs1,afs2
public pysplist :=\&("{"+PYSPP+"}")
afp1=1000000/(WIDTH_1Y*if(PLENGTH>0,PLENGTH,plots->TLEN))
afp2=1000000/(WIDTH_2Y*if(PLENGTH>0,PLENGTH,plots->TLEN))
afsl=afp1*FREQ_SUBP
afs2=afp2*FREQ_SUBP
return
function NewTransect
* Tests if the current record-unit (plot) is the same as that in IransectID.
* Returns .T. if they differ, ie. a new transect has been encountered.
local NewID
do case

```
```

case fstratum=1
NewID= str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+str(TNO, 2)
case fstratum=2
NewID= LANDSYS+str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+Str(TNO, 2)
case fstratum=3
NewID= VEGTYP +str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)+str(TNO,2)
endcase
return NewID <> TransectID
procedure EndTransect

* Does end-of-transect processing. This involves adding the transect
* accumulators to the stratum accumulators. If the 'PrtEveryTr' flag
* is set, also prints out every transect.
\& 9,17 clear to 9,79
e 9,17 say "** EOT **"
if inv->PLENGTH>0
    * transect length is no. record units x length of each unit
TrLen=nru*inv->PLENGTH
else
    * no. record units - use variable transect length set by InitTransect
TrLen=VarTrLen
endif
* transect count
ntrs++
* sum of transect lengths
trlst=TrLen
* convert 'stu' and 'volu' to means
FnArray(stu,{|x| x/nru})
FnArray(volu,{|x| 8/nru})
* sum of mean N/km
AddAMrray(sts,stu, {|x| x*TrLen})
* sum of volume m3/km
AddAmrray(vols,volu,{|x| x*TrLen})
* sum of squares of volumes
AddArray(volsq,volu, {|x| x*x*TrLen})
* if parameter PrtEveryTr set by INVOPT, then print transect summary
if PrtEveryTr
PrtTransect()
endif
return
* 

```
```

*4****************** STRATUM-LEVEL STATISTICAL ROUTINES ******************
procedure InitStratum

* resets the stratum-level accumulators to zeroes
* set current stratum id, based on stratification type
do case
case fstratum=1
    * stratification by blocks
StratumID= str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)
    * BlockNo used in variable block size processing - see VarBlkSz()
public BlockNo:=RESV*100+BNO
case fstratum=2
    * stratify by LANDSYS field
StratumID= LANDSYS
case fstratum=3
    * stratify by VEGTYP field
StratumID= VEGTYP
endicase
* update display status
8 5,0 say "Stratum : "+StratumID
* reset stratum level accumulators
zfill(sts)
zfill(vols)
zfill(volsq)
* reset transect counter and length, length squared totals
ntrs=0
trls=0
trlsq=0
return
procedure NewStratum()
* Tests if the current record-unit (plot) is the same as that in StratumID.
* Returns .T. if they differ, ie. a new transect has been encountered.
local NewID
do case
case fstratum=1
NewID= str(RESV,2)+str(BNO,2)
case fstratum=2
NewID= LANDSYS
case fstratum=3
NewID= VEGTYP
endcase
return NewID <> StratumID
procedure EndStratum()
* Does end-of-stratum processing. The stratum sums are converted to
* means, and their weighted values added to forest-level accumulators.
* Sums of squares and products with transect length are used to compute
* stratur variance using the formula for variable length transects.
* Weighted stratum variance is added to forest-level variance accumulators.
* If required, stratur results are printed, with variances being reduced to

```
```

* standard errors.
local f,ng,sp,d
public ast:=0,astq:=0
e 7,17 clear to 7,79
@ 7,17 say "** EOS **"
* get stratum area from STRATA file, or from nominal block size
if fstratum=1
ast=inv->BLOCK_KM2
if ast=0
if select("bz")=0
* check block size file opened yet
OpenBzFile(BlockNo)
endif
ast=bz->(VarBlkSz(BlockNo))
endif
else
select strata
seek StratumID
if not. found()
@ 24,0 say "Error : Stratum "+upper(StratumID)+" not in "+dbf()
altd()
return
else
ast=ST_AREA
endif
select plots
endif
* check more than one transect in stratum
if ntrs<=1
@ 24,0 say "Warning : Stratum "+upper(StratumID)+" - only 1 transect : Ignored"
return
endif
* convert stand table totals to means per km
FnArray(sts,{|x| x/trls})
* derive stratum variance for volume and convert volume total to mean
f=ntrs/trls
ndf=ntrs-1
for ng=1 to tot
if ng<=nspg
* individual species rows
sp=1
do while sp<=len(vols[ng])
for d=1 to ncde
volsq[ng][sp][d]=(f*(volsq[ng][sp][d]-(vols[ng][sp][d])^2/trls)/ndf)/ntrs
vols[ng][sp][d]/=trls
next
sp++
enddo
else
* unclassifieds and totals
for d=1 to ncde
volsq[ng][d]= f*(volsq[ng][d]-vols[ng][d]^2/trls)/ndf

```
```

            vols[ng][d]/=trls
        next
    endif
    next

* add stratum means weighted by stratum area to forest accumulator
AdZAMrray(stf,sts,{|x| 8*ast})
* add weighted variances of mean
AddArray(volf,vols,{|x| x*ast})
public astq:=ast^2
AddArray(volfq,volsq,{|x| x*astq})
* add forest stratum weights
forestwt+=ast
forestwtq+=astq
* add up forest level statistics on transects
trlf+=trls
ntrf+=ntrs
nfut=ntrs
nfs++
* print stratum summary if required
if PrtEverySt
PrtStratum()
endif
return
procedure OpenBzFile(BlockNo)
* opens block size file
local n,bzfile
n=select()
bzfile=inv->PREFIX+" BZ"
filecheck(bzfilet".d\overline{bf")}
use (bzfile) alias bz new
index on RBNO to bz
select (n)
return
function VarBlkSz(BlockNo)
* looks up a block size in file BlkSz - used where block size varies
* requires a file 'Prefix_BZ' containing block numbers and areas in km2.
seek BlockNo
if not. found()
8 24,0 clear
\& 24,0 say "Can't find block ID "+str(BlockNo,4)+" in file "+dbf()
altd()
quit
endif
return BL_AREA
* 

```
*5****************** FOREST-LEVEL STATISTICAL ROUTINES ******************
```

Procedure EndForest()

* calculates forest means and sampling errors and prints them
* convert weighted totals to means
@ 5,17 clear
@ 5,17 say "Printing forest summary...."
FnArray(stf,{|x| x/forestwt})
FnArray(volf,{|x| x/forestwt})
public fwsq:=forestwt`2
FnArray(volfq,{|x| x/fwsq})
PrtForest()
84,0 clear
return

```
*
```

*6**************************** OUTPUT ROUTINES *********************************
procedure PrinterSetup

* initializes constants used for printer control by all output routines
* converts code list from INVOPT into a setup string
local i
public pageno:=0
public lmargin:=10
public tmargin:=3
public PgLen:=PageLen-10
public Maxwidth:=123
* convert setup codes from INVOPT to string format
pr_ch=\&("{"+pr_setup+"}")
public pr_setup\S:=""
for i=1 to len(pr_ch)
pr_setupSt=chr(pr_ch[i])
next
* printer uses prefix file name with extension .PRN if file output requested
set printer to (if(PrtFile,inv->PREFIX+".PRN","LPT1"))
return
procedure PrtTransect
* Output stand table
local hodr
@ 9,27 say "Printing Transect Summary ..."
set device to print
* code block with heading procedures, N/km
hdr={| PrtHdrTop(), PrtTrInfo(), PrtHdrSt()}
eval(hdr)
PrtSt(stu,hdr )
* volumes by cum. dia. class with sampling errors
hdr={| PrtHdrTop(), PrtTrInfo(), PrtHdrVol()}
eval(hdr)
PrtVol(volu,volsq,0,hdr )
set device to screen
@ 9,17 clear to 9,79
return
procedure PrtStratum
* output stand tables for stratum
local hdr
@ 7,27 say "Printing Stratum Summary ..."
set device to print
* stand table of N/km
* code block with heading procedures
hdr={| PrthdrTop(), PrtStInfo(), PrtHdrSt()}
eval(hdr)
PrtSt(sts,hdr )
* volumes by cum. dia. class with sampling errors
hdr={| PrtHdrTop(), PrtStInfo(), PrtHdrVol()}
eval(hdr)

```
```

PrtVol(vols,volsq,ntrs-1,hdr )
set device to screen
e 7,17 clear to 7,79
return
procedure PrtForest

* output stand tables for forest
set device to print
* stand table of N/km
* code block with heading procedures
hdr={| PrtHdrTop(), PrtFOInfo(), PrtHdrSt()}
eval(hdr)
PrtSt(stf,hdr)
* volumes by cum. dia. class with sampling errors
hdr={| PrtHdrTop(), PrtFoInfo(), PrtHdrVol()}
eval(hdr)
PrtVol(volf,volfq,nfu-nfs-1,hdr )
set device to screen
e 7,17 clear to 7,79
return
procedure PrtSt(st,hdrfn)
* prints main body of a stand table at transect, stratum or forest level
* 'st' is the stand table to be printed, 'corrfn' is a function applied
* to each element before printing to reduce figures to a correctly-weighted
* per km}\mp@subsup{}{}{2}\mathrm{ basis, and 'hdrfn' is called at the end of each page to throw
* paper and print headings for a new page.
local ng,sp,lc
lc=1
for ng=1 to nspg
    * test if there are species in this group
if present(st[ng][1])
        * have at least 5 lines free before starting group
CondEOp(StTic,5,hdrfn,(1l)
        * print a blank line before group
TicLine(StTic,{"|","|","|"}," ")
lc++
nsp=len(st[ng])
        * print line by line
for sp=2 to nsp
if present(st[ng][sp])
lct+
CondEop(StTic,1,hdrfn,0lc)
PrtLineSt(spid[ng][sp],st[ng][sp])
endif
next
        * print group summary
TicLine(StTic,{"||","+","|"},"-")
lc++
CondEop(StTic,2,hdrfn,0lc)
PrtLineSt(spid[ng][1],st[ng][1])
TicLine(StTic,{"|","+","|"},"-")

```
\(l c t=2\)
endif
next
* print unclassified and totals groups

Condeop(StTic, 4,hdran, (0lc)
PrtLineSt(spid[uncl],st[uncl])
TicLine (StTic, \{"\&", "キ", "ね"\},"=")
PrtLineSt(spid[tot], st[tot])
TicLine(StTic, \{"Ц"," "", "ل"\},"=")
return
function present(sprow)
* tests for presence of non-zero values in a species row
local i, nz
\(n z=. F\).
for \(\mathrm{i}=1\) to \(\operatorname{len}\) (sprow)
if sprow[i]>0
\(n z=. T\).
exit
endif
next
return \(n z\)
procedure CondEop(tics, lfree, hdren, lc)
* tests if there are 'lfree' lines left on page. If not, does a new
* page with headings defined by code block 'hdrfn' and resets line count ' 1 c '
\(l t=\operatorname{len}(t i c s)\)
if lc>PgLen-lfree
* new page needed
@ prow()+2,lmargin+tics[lt]-10 say "(.../...)"
eval(hdrfn)
pl=prow() +1
* show ellipsis at top of table
@ pl,lmarginttics[1] say "\|"
© pl,pcol() say " (.../...)"
for \(t=2\) to \(1 t-1\)
e pl,lmarginttics[t] say "|"
next
@ pl,1margin+tics[lt] say "\|"
\(1 \mathrm{c}=1\)
endif
return
procedure PrtLineSt(spn,nkm2)
* prints a species or group summary line from the stand table. 'spn' is
* an element of the 'spid' species names array. 'nkm2' is a row of diameter
* class mean stockings for the species.
local pl,k
pl=prow() +1
e pl,lmargin+StTic[1] say "||"
e pl,pcol() say spn
@ pl,lmargin+StTic[2] say "|"
```

for k=1 to ndc
@ pl,pcol() say nkm2[k] picture "@Z 999,9gg"
next
@ pl,lmargin+StTic[3] say "|"
for k=ndc+1 to mdc
0 pl,pcol() say nkm2[k] picture "@z 999,9g9"
next
@ pl,lmargin+StTic[4] say "|"
return
procedure PrtHdrTop

* outputs top line common to all tables, including setup string, date,
* time and pageno. Increments page number before printing, does an eject
* if not page zero
if pageno>0
eject
endif
pageno+t
0 0,0 say Pr_SetupS
@ 1,lmargin+1}\mathrm{ say "TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on "
dt=date()
@ 1,pcol() say cdow(dt)+", "+str(day(dt),2)+" "+cmonth(dt)+str(year(dt),5)
@ 1,pcol() say " at "+left(time(),5)
@ 1,lmargin+Maxwidth-8 say "page "+str(pageno,3)
return
procedure PrtTrInfo
* prints transect heading info common to stand and volume tables
bl=left(right(TransectID,4),2)
tr=right(TransectID,2)
@ tmargin,lmargin+1 say "Transect Summary for Block "+bl+" Transect "+tr
invz=alltrim(inv->INVENTORY)
@ tmargin,lmargint(Maxwidth-len(invz)-12) say "Inventory : "+invz
\& tmargin+1,lmargin+1 say "Length :"+str(TrLen,6)+ "m."
@ tmargin+1,pcol()+5 say "Width (1y/2y) : "+str(inv->WIDTH_1Y,2)+"/" ;
+ str(inv->WIDTH_2Y,2)+ "m."
@ tmargin+1,lmargin+(MaxWidth-21) say "No. record units "+str(nru,4)
return
procedure PrtStInfo
* prints stratum heading info common to stand and volume tables
local trid
if fstratum=1
stid="Block "+right(StratumID,2)
else
stid=StratumID
endif
@ tmargin,lmargin+1 say "Stratum summary : "+stid
invz=alltrim(inv->INVENTORY)
@ tmargin,lmargin+(MaxWidth-len(invz)-12) say "Inventory : "+invz
8 tmargin+1,lmargin+1 say "Total transect length :"+str(trls,6)+ "m."
@ tmargin+1,pcol()+5 say "No. of transects : "+str(ntrs,3)
Belize Forest Planning and Management Project
Re-Analysis of Broadleaf Inventory Data

```
```

@ tmargin+1,lmargin+(Maxwidth-25) say "Stratum area :";
+transform(ast,"ggg,ggg")+" km"
return
procedure PrtFoInfo

* prints forest-level heading info common to stand and volume tables
local trid
@ tmargin,lmargin+1 say "Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas"
invz=alltrim(inv->INVENTORY)
@ tmargin,lmargin+(Maxwidth-len(invz)-12) say "Inventory : "+invz
8 tmargin+1,lmargin+1 say "Total transect length :"+str(trlf,6)+ "m."
@ tmargin+1,pcol()+5 say "No. of transects: "+str(ntrf,3)
8 tmargin+1,pcol()+5 say "No. of strata : "+str(nfs,3)
@ tmargin+1,lmargin+(MaxWidth-21) say "Total area :"+str(forestwt,5)+" km"
return
procedure PrtHdrSt
* prints column headings for a stand table
* heading lines
local pr,nkm,cum,sph
@ prow()+1,0 say " "
* tic positions
ticl=1
tic2=27
tic3=tic2+nḋc*7+2
tic4=tic3+ncde*7+2
public StTic:={tic1,tic2,tic3,tic4}
TicLine(StTic,{"『","デ,"マ"},"=")
pr= prow()+1
@ pr,lmargin+ticl say "|"
@ pr,lmargin+tic2 say """
PrCentre(pr,tic2,tic3,"Trees per km2 by cm diameter classes")
@ pr,lmargin+tic3 say "|"
PrCentre(pr,tic3,tic4,if(ncdc>=3,"Cumulative N/km","N/km2"))
@ pr,lmargin+tic4 say "|"
pr++
@ pr,lmargin+ticl say "||"
PrCentre(pr,ticl,tic2,"Species name")
@ pr,lmargin+tic2 say "|"
for k=1 to ndc-1
dhdr=1trim(str(dc[k],3))+"-"+1trim(str(dc[k+1],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhdr))+dhdr
@ pr,pcol() say dhdr
next
dhdr="\geq"+ltrim(str(dc[ndc],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhör))+dhdr
\& pr,pcol() say dhdr
6 pr,lmargin+tic3 say "|"
for k=1 to ncdc
dhdr="\geq"+ltrim(str(cdc[k],3))
dhdr=space(7-len(dhdr)) +dhdr
\ell pr,pcol() say dhdr

```
```

next
@ pr,1margin+tic4 say "|"
TicLine(StTic,{"|゙,"ナ",||"},"-")
return
procedure PrCentre(pr,a,b,title)

* prints a title centred between columns a and b on row pr
@ pr,lmargin+a+(b-a-len(title))/2 say title
return
procedure TicLine(Tics,Ch,Spc)
* draws a line with tics across the page for column intersections
* Tics is an array of column positions
* Ch is an array of 3 characters to be used: first tic, middle ones, last tic
* SpC is the spacer character to be used between tics
local k,ntic,pr
ntic=1
pr=prow()+1
col=1
do while ntic<=len(tics)
if col=tics[ntic]
do case
case ntic=1
c=Ch[1]
case ntic=len(tics)
c=Ch[3]
otherwise
c=Ch[2]
endcase
@ pr,lmargin+col say c
ntic++
else
@ pr,lmargin+col say Spc
endif
col+t
enddo
return
procedure PrtHdrVol
* prints column headings for table of volumes
local k,kw,d
@ prow()+2,0 say " "
kw=29
* build vtic array
public vTic:={1,27}
k=27
for d=1 to ncdc
kt=kh
aadd(vtic,k)
next d
* top of frame
TicLine(vtic,{"「","デ,"ワ"},"=")

```

Vsubhdr("","Trees \(\geq \# \mathrm{~cm}\) diameter", cdic)
Vsubhdr("","Bole CV of RME",\{\})
Vsubhdr("Species name"," volume mean ( \(P=.95\) )", \{\})
Vsubhdr(""," \(\left.\operatorname{m} 3 / k \mathbb{m}^{2} \quad \% \quad \mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2 \prime \prime},\{ \}\right)\)
TicLine(vTic, \{"|゙", "ナ","\|"\},"-")
return
procedure VsubHdr(SideText,ColText,Diams)
* prints column headings for PrtHdrVol routine
local pr,d,j,dtext
pr= prow( \()+1\)
@ pr,lmargin+vtic[1] say "\|"
if len(SideText)>0
PrCentre(pr,vtic[1],vtic[2],SideText)
endif
@ pr,lmargin+vtic[2] say "|"
dtext=ColText
for \(d=1\) to ncde
if len(Diams)>0
j=at("\#", ColText)
dText=left(Coltext,j-1)+ltrim(str(diams[d],3))+Substr(Coltext, \(\mathbf{j}+1\) )
endif
PrCentre(pr,vtic[d+1],vtic[d+2], dText)
if \(d=n c d c\)
@ pr,lmargintvtic[d+2] say "\|"
else
© pr,1margin+vtic[d+2] say "|"
endif
next
return
Procedure PrtVol(va, vse, ndf,hdrfn)
* prints main body of table of volumes by cum. dia. classes.
* 'va' is the array of volumes, converted to means per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\).
* 'vse' is the array of volume standard errors, in \(\mathbf{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\).
* 'ndf' is the degrees of freedom associated with the standard error.
* 'hdrfn' is a code block executed at the top of each new page.
* if 'vse' is not supplied or 'ndf' is zero, statistical columns are
* left blank.
local ng,sp,lc
\(1 \mathrm{c}=1\)
for \(n g=1\) to \(n s p g\)
* test if there are species in this group if present(va[ng][1])
CondEop(vTic,5,hdrfn, @lc)
nsp=len(va[ng])
* print a blank line before group

TicLine(vTic,\{"||","|","||"\}," ")
lct+
* print line by line
for \(s p=2\) to \(n s p\)
if present(va[ng][sp])
```

            lC+t
            CondEop(vTic,1,hdrfn,@lc)
            PrtLineVol(spid[ng][sp],va[ng][sp],vse[ng][sp],ndf)
            endif
    next
    * print group summary
    TicLine(VTic,{"|","ナ","|"},"-")
    lct+
    CondEop(vTic,2,hdrfn,@lc)
    PrtLineVol(spid[ng][1],va[ng][1],vse[ng][1],ndf)
    TicLine(vTic,{"|","+","|"},"-")
    lct=2
    endif
    next

* print unclassified and totals groups
CondEop(vTic,4,hḋrfn,@lc)
PrtLineVol(spid[uncl.],va[uncl],vse[uncl],ndf)
TicLine(vTic,{"|","キ","乡"},"=")
PrtLineVol(spid[tot],va[tot],vse[tot],ndf)
TicLine(vTic,{"【","\","ل"},"=")
return
procedure PrtLineVol(spn,vm,vse,ndf)
* prints a single line in the table of volumes by cum. diam.
local pl,k
pl=prow()+1
@ pl,lmargin+vTic[1] say "|"
@ pl,pcol() say spn
@ pl,lmargin+vTic[2] say "|"
for k=1 to ncde
@ pl,pcol() say vm[k] picture "@z 99,999.9"
if ndf>0
se=sqrt(vse[k])
cv=se/vm[k]*100
rme=vm[k]-sextp95(ndf)
@ pl,pcol() say cv picture "@Z 99,999.9"
rme=if(rme>0,rme,0)
@ pl,pcol() say rme picture "@Z 99,999.9"
endif
    * move print position to next column separator
if k<ncdc
@ pl,lmargin+vTic[k+2] say "|"
else
e pl,lmargin+vTic[k+2] say "||"
endif
next
return
* 

```
```

*7********************** VOLUME EQUATION ROUTINES *************************
procedure InitVolegn

* initializes the array VolEgnC with coefficients for each species code.
* sets corresponding entry lines in 'sphashv'
local neqn,j,i
filecheck("voleqn.dbf")
use volegn new
neqn=lastrec()
public VolEqnC:=array(2)
VolEqnC[1]:=array(neqn)
VolEgnC[2]:=array(neqn)
for j=1 to negn
VolEgnC[1][j]:=A
VolEgnC[2][j]:=B
if SPP=0
* species code zero is for those with no separate equation.
for i=1 to len(sphashv)
if sphashv[i]=0
sphashv[i]=j
endif
next
else
Sphashv[SPP]=j
endif
skip
next
* file no longer required - close it
use
return
function volegn(dbh,spp)
* volume equation function
local j
j=sphashv[spp]
v=exp(VolEqnC[1][j]+VolEgnC[2][j]*log(dbh))
return v

```
*
```

procedure zfill(a)

* Fills an n-branched array with zeroes or null strings.
* Works by recursive calls at each sub-array until a scalar element is
* met. 'a' is the array to initialize.
local i,eltype,la
la=len(a)
for i=1 to la
eltype=valtype(a[i])
do case
case eltype="A"
zfill(a[i])
case eltype="N"
a[i]=0
case eltype="C"
a[i]=""
endcase
next
return
procedure AddArray(a,b,c)
* Adds n-branched array b to a, executing code block c for each element.
local i,atype,btype,la
la=len(a)
for i=1 to la
atype=valtype(a[i])
btype=valtype(b[i])
do case
case atype<>btype
* program bugs may result in non-conformable arrays
e 24,0 say "*** Error : Arrays not conformable for addition"
altd()
quit
case atype="A"
* this element is a sub-array : call AddArray recursively
AddArray(a[i],b[i],c)
case atype="N"
* add element of B to A performing function C
a[i]+=\operatorname{eval(c,b[i])}
otherwise
* could come here if there are program bugs
8 24,0 say "*** Error : Element of array not numeric in AddArray"
endcase
next
return
procedure FnArray(a,fn)
* Scans n-branched array 'a', executing code block 'fn' for each element
* and replacing a[i] with result.
local i,atype,la

```
```

la=len(a)
for i=1 to la
atype=valtype(a[i])
do case
case atype="A"
* this element is a sub-array : call FnArray recursively
FnArray(a[i],fn)
case atype="N"
* perform 'fn' on a[i]
a[i]:=eval(fn,a[i])
otherwise
* could come here if there are program bugs
@ 24,0 say "*** Error : Element in FnArray of type "+atype
endcase
next
return
*g****************** MISCELLANEOUS UTILITY ROUTINES **********************
function pix(rn,bn,tn,pn)

* calculates plot index function from reserve, block, transect \& plot no's
return (rn*10000000+bn*100000+tn*1000+pn)
procedure filecheck(fln)
* checks for availability of required file 'fln' and aborts program
* with a message if not found
if .not. file(fln)
    * not found - abort program
0 24,0 clear
(c 24,0 say "File "+upper(fin)+" needed but not in current directory."
errorlevel(1)
quit
endif
return
procedure esc_key
* checks if abort required following esc key
\& 24,0 clear
abort=.F.
@ 24,0 say "ESC : Cancel program ? " get abort picture [Y]
read
if abort
quit
endif
8 24,0 clear
return

```
```

function tp95(ndf)

* returns value of Student's T from lookup tables at P=0.95
* with 'ndf' degrees of freedom. Returns NIL if 'ndf' =0.
local t
df_119={12.71,4.30,3.18,2.78,2.57,2.45,2.36,2.31,2.26,2.23,2.20,2.18,;
2.16,2.14,2.13,2.12,2.11,2.10,2.09}
df_20_50={2.06,2.03,2.02}
df 50-100=2.00
df inf =1.96
do case
case ndf<=0
t=NIL
case ndf>=1 .and. ndf<=19
t=df 1 19[ndf]
case n\overline{d}f>=20 .and. ndf<50
t=df_20_50[int(ndf/10)-1]
case ndf>=50 .and. ndf<100
t=df_50_100
otherwise
t=df_inf
endcase
return t

```

Appendix E : Stand tables for inventories

The stand tables on the following pages were produced by program TSIA. Each set of tables is the forest summary for one inventory, according to the list below:
Inventory Page no.
Chiquibul main series, 1969 ..... 87
Chiquibul mountain series 1971 ..... 93
Columbia River Reserve 1975-76 ..... 99
Maya Mountains Reserve 1975-76 ..... 105
Cockscomb Basin Reserve 1977/78 ..... 117
Hillbank-Rio Bravo inventory 1971-74 ..... 121

It should be noted that pagination at the top right of these computer outputs reflects the original reports from which they were extracted. Correct pagination is given at the bottom right of each page.

Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969
Total transect length :192000 \(\mathbb{m}\).
No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12
Total area : \(758 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)


Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 192000 m .
No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12

Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969 Total area : \(768 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Species name} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
10-20
\]} & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)} \\
\hline & & 20-30 & & 40-50 & & 60-70 & & & & & \(\geq 100\) & & & \(\geq 50\) \\
\hline ( \((. . . / \ldots)\) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & & 8 & 5 & 4 & 5 & 4 & 4 & & 2 & 2 & 2 & 36 & 28 & 19 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & & 34 & 7 & 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 46 & 12 & 4 \\
\hline Bastard Redwood & & 7 & & 1 & & & & & & & & 8 & 1 & \\
\hline Cortez & & 16 & 7 & 4 & 3 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 30 & 15 & 5 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & & 40 & 35 & 29 & 26 & 19 & 12 & & 7 & 3 & 2 & 173 & 133 & 69 \\
\hline John Crow Wood & & 8 & 5 & 3 & 3 & 2 & 1 & & 0 & & 0 & 21 & 13 & 5 \\
\hline Oak & & 66 & 34 & 10 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 113 & 47 & 3 \\
\hline Santa Maria & & 31 & 8 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 47 & 16 & 4 \\
\hline Sillion & & 89 & 57 & 15 & 5 & 2 & 0 & & 0 & & & 169 & 80 & 8 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & & 1 & & 0 & & 0 & 1 & & & & & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Wild Grape & & 23 & 16 & 8 & 4 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 0 & & 53 & 30 & 7 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & & & 1 & 0 & & 0 & & & & & & 2 & 2 & 0 \\
\hline Wild Orange & & 5 & 1 & & 0 & & & & & & & 7 & 2 & 0 \\
\hline Hard dark wood & & 327 & 176 & 80 & 52 & 31 & 20 & 11 & 1 & 6 & 4 & 707 & 380 & 124 \\
\hline Bitterwood & & 13 & 4 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 1 & & & & 0 & 24 & 11 & 4 \\
\hline Cherry & & 186 & 25 & 3 & 1 & & & & & & & 215 & 28 & 1 \\
\hline Cojotone & & 68 & 43 & 5 & 1 & 0 & & & & & & 117 & 49 & 1 \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & & 8 & 8 & 1 & & & & & & & & 17 & 9 & \\
\hline Glassywood & & 85 & 43 & 9 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 141 & 55 & 3 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & & 103 & 56 & 18 & 7 & 1 & 0 & & & & & 185 & 83 & 9 \\
\hline Mayflower & & 12 & 3 & 4 & 1 & & & & 0 & & & 19 & 7 & 1 \\
\hline Nargusta & & 51 & 33 & 25 & 20 & 22 & 21 & 18 & 8 & 11 & 16 & 215 & 165 & 107 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & & 12 & 5 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 0 & & & & & 21 & 9 & 2 \\
\hline Toadskin & & 72 & 39 & 10 & 4 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 127 & 55 & 6 \\
\hline White Breadnut & & 296 & 275 & 118 & 54 & 19 & 8 & & 3 & 0 & 0 & 772 & 477 & 84 \\
\hline Wild Guava & & 81 & 31 & 7 & 2 & 1 & 0 & & 1 & 0 & & 122 & 42 & 4 \\
\hline Hard light wood & & 986 & 564 & 204 & 94 & 45 & 31 & & 21 & 11 & 17 & 1,974 & 989 & 220 \\
\hline Allspice & 1,064 & 592 & 177 & 7 & 0 & & & & & & & 1,840 & 184 & 0 \\
\hline Axemaster & & 39 & 7 & 0 & & & & & & & & 46 & 7 & \\
\hline Balsam & & 27 & 5 & 5 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 39 & 12 & 2 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & & 22 & 22 & 17 & 8 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & & & 71 & 49 & 10 \\
\hline Billy Webb & & 20 & 14 & 2 & 0 & & & & & & & 36 & 17 & 0 \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & & 33 & 18 & 11 & 4 & 1 & 1 & & 0 & & & 67 & 35 & 6 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & & 20 & 12 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & & 35 & 16 & 1 \\
\hline Black maya & & & 3 & 2 & 0 & & & & & & & 4 & 4 & 0 \\
\hline Carbon & & 3 & & & 0 & 0 & & & & & & 3 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Faisan & & 48 & 31 & 14 & 8 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & & & 103 & 55 & 10 \\
\hline Granadilo & & 44 & 18 & 5 & 2 & 1 & 0 & & & & & 70 & 26 & 3 \\
\hline Ironwood & 1 & 79 & 57 & 29 & 12 & 8 & 3 & & 1 & 0 & & 191 & 110 & 23 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 21:59
Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969
Total transect length :192000 m.
No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12
Total area : \(768 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}{ }^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}{ }^{2}\)} \\
\hline (...\(/ . .\). & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & & 246 & 59 & 8 & 2 & 0 & & & & & 314 & 68 & 2 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & & & & 0 & & & & & & & 0 & 0 & \\
\hline Mylady & & 79 & 40 & 8 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 130 & 50 & 2 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & & 96 & 34 & 7 & 2 & 0 & & & & & 140 & 43 & 2 \\
\hline Pigeon plum & & 18 & 7 & 3 & 0 & 0 & & 0 & & & 28 & 10 & 1 \\
\hline Rosewood & & 4 & 3 & 1 & & & 0 & & & & 8 & 4 & 0 \\
\hline Sapodilla & 3 & 246 & 158 & 104 & 59 & 41 & 18 & 11 & 7 & 4 & 650 & 401 & 140 \\
\hline White Cabbage Bark & & 7 & & 1 & & 0 & & & & & 8 & 1 & 0 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & & 73 & 25 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 101 & 28 & 1 \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 1,068 & 1,697 & 689 & 229 & 100 & 55 & 24 & 14 & 7 & 4 & 3,886 & 1,122 & 204 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 3 & 2,333 & 704 & 170 & 70 & 28 & 10 & 4 & 3 & 4 & 3,330 & 995 & 120 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 1,234 & 6,268 & 2,463 & 815 & 399 & 212 & 123 & 70 & 36 & 42 & 11,663 & 4,161 & 882 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969
Total transect length :192000 m. No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~g} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{O} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Cedar & 55.8 & 19.7 & 31.6 & 43.8 & 24.8 & 19.9 & 33.6 & 30.2 & 11.3 \\
\hline Mahogany & 46.5 & 22.5 & 23.5 & 33.4 & 30.0 & 11.4 & 22.8 & 39.8 & 2.8 \\
\hline Primary species & 102.3 & 17.6 & 62.8 & 77.2 & 23.6 & 37.2 & 56.3 & 30.0 & 19.2 \\
\hline Cotton & 42.0 & 28.3 & 15.9 & 38.4 & 31.3 & 11.9 & 34.2 & 33.2 & 9.2 \\
\hline Fig & 26.4 & 22.2 & 13.5 & 19.0 & 25.4 & 8.4 & 10.1 & 32.9 & 2.8 \\
\hline Mapola & 453.9 & 8.2 & 371.6 & 440.6 & 8.4 & 358.7 & 385.9 & 8.4 & 314.5 \\
\hline Moho & 120.9 & 14.1 & 83.3 & 33.4 & 25.7 & 14.5 & 3.6 & 42.5 & 0.2 \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 0.9 & 100.0 & & 0.9 & 100.0 & & 0.9 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Soft light wood & 644.1 & 7.3 & 540.6 & 532.3 & 7.1 & 448.6 & 434.7 & 7.2 & 365.7 \\
\hline Candlewood & 1.7 & 71.7 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Hogplum & 134.0 & 13.9 & 92.9 & 120.6 & 14.8 & 81.3 & 76.6 & 18.6 & 45.2 \\
\hline Kaway & 100.8 & 14.4 & 68.9 & 79.5 & 17.7 & 48.5 & 45.9 & 21.0 & 24.7 \\
\hline Negrito & 11.9 & 31.3 & 3.7 & 9.8 & 36.2 & 2.0 & 2.6 & 64.3 & \\
\hline Quamwood & 13.9 & 42.6 & 0.9 & 12.9 & 44.0 & 0.4 & 6.1 & 89.7 & \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 56.5 & 20.5 & 31.1 & 35.1 & 19.6 & 20.0 & 5.8 & 22.8 & 2.9 \\
\hline Salmwood & 36.8 & 12.2 & 26.9 & 15.3 & 15.9 & 10.0 & 1.7 & 60.3 & \\
\hline White Tamarind & 0.3 & 100.0 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 356.0 & 6.4 & 306.1 & 274.3 & 8.0 & 225.9 & 139.6 & 12.6 & 100.8 \\
\hline Banak & 2.6 & 100.0 & & 2.6 & 100.0 & & 2.6 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Cramantree & 20.8 & 30.8 & 6.7 & 13.7 & 40.1 & 1.6 & 6.9 & 54.1 & \\
\hline Red Wood & 55.7 & 20.9 & 30.1 & 32.7 & 27.3 & 13.1 & 5.5 & 40.3 & 0.6 \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 42.7 & 18.6 & 25.2 & 28.4 & 23.4 & 13.8 & 6.9 & 26.9 & 2.8 \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 15.3 & 28.5 & 5.7 & 10.7 & 34.4 & 2.6 & 3.3 & 47.4 & \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 137.0 & 12.0 & 100.9 & 88.1 & 15.4 & 58.2 & 25.1 & 29.1 & 9.0 \\
\hline Female Bullhoof & 4.1 & 55.4 & & 3.8 & 55.8 & & 0.5 & 100.0 & \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 7.6 & 100.0 & & 7.6 & 100.0 & & 6.3 & 100.0 & \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 82.2 & 10.2 & 63.8 & 50.3 & 13.6 & 35.2 & 7.2 & 22.0 & 3.7 \\
\hline Yemeri & 1.3 & 50.8 & & 1.3 & 50.8 & & 0.4 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 95.4 & 14.0 & 65.9 & 63.1 & 18.6 & 37.3 & 14.5 & 45.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\[
(\ldots / \ldots)
\]

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 192000 m . No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12
Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{O} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{(.../...)} \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 84.9 & 12.6 & 61.5 & 83.4 & 12.6 & 60.3 & 76.1 & 13.9 & 52.8 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 30.3 & 28.0 & 11.6 & 19.2 & 30.4 & 6.4 & 12.8 & 39.4 & 1.7 \\
\hline Bastard Redwood & 3.4 & 25.5 & 1.5 & 1.2 & 3.6 & 1.1 & & & \\
\hline Cortez & 26.0 & 16.7 & 16.5 & 20.9 & 21.0 & 11.2 & 11.3 & 19.2 & 6.5 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 309.1 & 7.6 & 257.1 & 294.1 & 7.1 & 247.9 & 228.8 & 7.5 & 191.1 \\
\hline John Crow Wood & 24.6 & 21.2 & 13.1 & 21.7 & 20.2 & 12.0 & 14.8 & 32.3 & 4.3 \\
\hline Oak & 62.6 & 20.8 & 33.9 & 40.4 & 14.4 & 27.6 & 6.0 & 9.0 & 4.8 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 38.0 & 17.1 & 23.7 & 26.1 & 21.0 & 14.0 & 14.2 & 26.9 & 5.8 \\
\hline Sillion & 128.9 & 12.2 & 94.3 & 96.6 & 12.2 & 70.7 & 25.2 & 19.8 & 14.2 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 4.1 & 45.9 & & 4.0 & 46.3 & & 3.6 & 50.1 & \\
\hline Wild Grape & 46.1 & 31.0 & 14.6 & 38.3 & 33.2 & 10.3 & 17.0 & 41.8 & 1.4 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 1.8 & 49.6 & & 1.8 & 49.6 & & 0.6 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Wild Orange & 2.9 & 58.3 & & 1.2 & 100.0 & & 0.5 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 762.6 & 3.3 & 707.4 & 648.9 & 4.1 & 590.5 & 411.0 & 5.4 & 361.7 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 24.8 & 24.8 & 11.3 & 20.5 & 31.4 & 6.3 & 13.3 & 37.7 & 2.3 \\
\hline Cherry & 75.1 & 13.7 & 52.5 & 20.9 & 21.7 & 10.9 & 1.7 & 70.7 & \\
\hline Cojotone & 61.4 & 8.7 & 49.7 & 38.8 & 11.2 & 29.2 & 2.1 & 51.0 & \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 8.4 & 30.2 & 2.8 & 5.9 & 30.2 & 2.0 & & & \\
\hline Glassywood & 74.3 & 15.3 & 49.3 & 45.0 & 14.2 & 31.0 & 5.4 & 25.2 & 2.4 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 132.8 & 14.3 & 91.1 & 86.4 & 15.9 & 56.2 & 17.3 & 36.1 & 3.6 \\
\hline Mayflower & 13.9 & 24.4 & 6.5 & 9.3 & 24.4 & 4.3 & 2.6 & 63.8 & \\
\hline Nargusta & 608.0 & 9.4 & 482.8 & 589.1 & 9.4 & 466.8 & 529.5 & 9.8 & 415.2 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 13.4 & 39.3 & 1.8 & 9.8 & 49.7 & & 3.9 & 90.0 & \\
\hline Toadskin & 74.6 & 20.5 & 41.0 & 51.5 & 19.3 & 29.6 & 12.8 & 33.3 & 3.4 \\
\hline White Breadnut & 643.9 & 18.7 & 378.6 & 571.2 & 21.0 & 307.6 & 288.4 & 35.2 & 58.7 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 65.5 & 22.3 & 33.5 & 39.4 & 25.1 & 17.6 & 10.5 & 47.3 & \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,796.3 & 5.9 & 1,564.2 & 1,488.0 & 7.0 & 1,257.7 & 887.6 & 10.4 & 683.5 \\
\hline Allspice & 425.6 & 8.2 & 349.0 & 123.4 & 11.3 & 92.7 & 0.5 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Axemaster & 17.0 & 37.5 & 3.0 & 4.5 & 54.2 & & & & \\
\hline Balsam & 22.2 & 16.5 & 14.1 & 13.1 & 18.8 & 7.6 & 4.1 & 38.7 & 0.6 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 67.3 & 18.3 & 40.2 & 59.0 & 18.9 & 34.5 & 21.0 & 22.1 & 10.8 \\
\hline Billy Webb & 18.8 & 64.0 & & 12.8 & 49.4 & & 0.5 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 51.6 & 14.4 & 35.3 & 40.4 & 16.5 & 25.8 & 14.9 & 20.1 & 8.3 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 20.3 & 33.8 & 5.2 & 14.0 & 37.2 & 2.5 & 1.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Black maya & 4.2 & 37.8 & 0.7 & 4.2 & 37.8 & 0.7 & 0.6 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Carbon & 1.8 & 86.1 & & 1.2 & 100.0 & & 1.2 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Faisan & 71.7 & 21.4 & 37.9 & 52.1 & 21.4 & 27.6 & 16.9 & 24.1 & 8.0 \\
\hline Granadilo & 38.7 & 19.8 & 21.8 & 24.6 & 25.2 & 11.0 & 5.9 & 61.7 & \\
\hline Ironwood & 196.0 & 11.4 & 146.6 & 163.5 & 10.7 & 124.9 & 72.2 & 12.0 & 53.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 192000 m . No. of transects : 24 No. of strata : 12
Inventory : Chiquibul Main Series 1969
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\frac{\%}{\delta}\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 133.0 & 11.4 & 99.6 & 52.8 & 14.1 & 36.4 & 3.5 & 34.1 & 0.9 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 0.3 & 100.0 & & 0.3 & 100.0 & & & & \\
\hline Mylady & 117.4 & 18.2 & 70.5 & 66.7 & 20.5 & 36.7 & 5.5 & 36.9 & 1.0 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 68.2 & 13.4 & 48.1 & 37.2 & 13.1 & 26.5 & 4.9 & 25.6 & 2.1 \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 17.4 & 18.8 & 10.2 & 11.0 & 25.5 & 4.8 & 2.5 & 61.1 & \\
\hline Rosewood & 5.1 & 50.4 & & 4.0 & 38.0 & 0.7 & 0.9 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 787.7 & 7.4 & 660.1 & 704.8 & 8.2 & 577.6 & 458.2 & 10.2 & 355.6 \\
\hline White Cabbage Bark & 3.7 & 44.0 & 0.1 & 1.6 & 71.7 & & 0.6 & 100.0 & \\
\hline White Poisonwood & . 43.6 & 24.6 & 20.0 & 21.3 & 39.5 & 2.8 & 1.3 & 57.9 & \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 2,111.6 & 4.2 & 1,916.2 & 1,412.5 & 4.7 & 1,265.7 & 616.6 & 7.1 & 519.8 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 1,714.7 & 5.9 & 1,493.9 & 1,005.4 & 5.8 & 876.7 & 324.0 & 6.4 & 278.6 \\
\hline Total (all species). & 7,720.0 & 3.3 & 7,159.7 & 5,589.7 & 3.3 & 5,182.5 & 2,909.3 & 4.0 & 2,655.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 79900 m . No. of transects : 16 No. of strata :

(.../...)

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 79900 m.
No. of transects : 16
No. of strata :
Inventory : Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971

(.../...)

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 79900 m. No. of transects : 16
No. of strata : 8
Inventory : Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km} \mathrm{m}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cumulative } \mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \\
& \geq 10 \quad \geq 30 \quad \geq 50
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
(.../...) \\
Very hard dark wood
\end{tabular} & 13 & 585 & 288 & 116 & 64 & 26 & 19 & & 5 & 5 & 2 & 1,241 & 524 & 121 \\
\hline Unclassified species & & 1,236 & 391 & 109 & 53 & 34 & 8 & & 7 & 6 & 6 & 1,850 & 614 & 114 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 24 & 4,789 & 1,736 & 530 & 305 & 160 & 98 & 60 & 0 & 36 & 34 & 7,991 & 2,959 & 693 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas Total transect length : 79900 m. No. of transects : 16 No. of strata : 8 Total area : \(200 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\) Total transect length : 79900 m. No. of transects : 16 No. of strata : 8 Total area : \(200 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)

Inventory : Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & m \\
\(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) diameter \\
Bole CV of RME \\
\(\begin{array}{ccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { volume } \\ \mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km} \\ 2\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { mean } \\ \vdots\end{array} & \left.\begin{array}{c}(\mathrm{P}=.95) \\ \mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{k} \mathrm{m}^{2}\end{array}\right)\end{array}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=9.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\vdots\) & m \\
\(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cedar \\
Mahogany
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 278.0 \\
& 107.3
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 59.5 \\
& 28.7
\end{aligned}
\] & 34.6 & \[
\begin{gathered}
268.0 \\
94.3
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 61.5 \\
& 31.9
\end{aligned}
\] & 23.3 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
258.2 \\
70.8
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 63.6 \\
& 37.3
\end{aligned}
\] & 8.4 \\
\hline Primary species & 385.3 & 49.4 & & 362.3 & 52.2 & & 329.1 & 56.6 & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cotton \\
Fig \\
Mapola \\
Moho \\
Polak (Balsa)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
127.4 \\
20.6 \\
238.4 \\
987.6 \\
2.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 25.8 \\
& 96.1 \\
& 20.6 \\
& 14.0 \\
& 99.5
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
49.8 \\
122.3 \\
662.0
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
124.5 \\
18.7 \\
234.6 \\
403.8 \\
2.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
27.1 \\
10.0 \\
20.9 \\
18.3 \\
99.5
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
45.0 \\
118.6 \\
229.2
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
118.0 \\
18.7 \\
215.4 \\
25.6
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
30.1 \\
100.0 \\
20.6 \\
26.8
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
34.1 \\
110.7 \\
9.4
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,376.3 & 8.5 & 1,101.7 & 783.8 & 9.6 & 607.2 & 377.6 & 18.3 & 214.5 \\
\hline Hogplum Kaway Negrito Quamwood Red Gombolimbo Salmwood & \[
\begin{array}{r}
370.6 \\
71.1 \\
46.4 \\
66.6 \\
45.8 \\
22.8
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
5.3 \\
41.4 \\
50.4 \\
21.5 \\
24.6 \\
39.5
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
324.6 \\
1.6 \\
32.8 \\
19.2 \\
1.6
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
347.3 \\
59.0 \\
30.8 \\
36.5 \\
40.2 \\
12.5
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
6.2 \\
41.3 \\
51.0 \\
34.2 \\
26.3 \\
45.4
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
296.4 \\
1.4 \\
7.0 \\
15.2
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
244.5 \\
34.6 \\
7.6 \\
17.6 \\
7.9 \\
1.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
6.5 \\
32.3 \\
71.8 \\
52.5 \\
43.1 \\
100.0
\end{array}
\] & 207.0
8.2 \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 623.2 & 7.8 & 508.8 & 526.3 & 9.2 & 411.9 & 313.4 & 7.7 & 256.2 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Banak \\
Cramantree \\
Red wood \\
Timbersweet (Laurel) \\
Wild Pear (Aguacatillo)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
15.0 \\
16.4 \\
18.1 \\
57.0 \\
2.1
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 66.5 \\
& 69.9 \\
& 35.3 \\
& 25.3 \\
& 70.8
\end{aligned}
\] & 3.0
23.0 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
15.0 \\
12.8 \\
8.2 \\
24.4
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 66.5 \\
& 65.8 \\
& 21.8 \\
& 33.8
\end{aligned}
\] & 4.0
5.0 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
13.3 \\
6.2 \\
3.6 \\
12.2
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 73.9 \\
& 74.8 \\
& 38.2 \\
& 57.5
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.4 \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 108.5 & 14.5 & 71.4 & 60.4 & 18.2 & 34.5 & 35.3 & 19.7 & 18.9 \\
\hline White Gombolimbo Yemeri & \[
\begin{array}{r}
28.9 \\
7.5
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 31.4 \\
& 66.4
\end{aligned}
\] & 7.5 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 9.1 \\
& 4.8
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
55.9 \\
100.5
\end{array}
\] & & 2.2 & 71.1 & \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 36.5 & 26.0 & 14.1 & 13.9 & 41.2 & 0.4 & 2.2 & 71.1 & \\
\hline Barba Jolote Bastard Mahogany Cortez Fidalewood John Crow Hood & \[
\begin{array}{r}
49.5 \\
16.1 \\
13.5 \\
180.3 \\
11.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 15.7 \\
& 33.8 \\
& 31.2 \\
& 22.1 \\
& 49.6
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
31.2 \\
3.3 \\
8.3 \\
86.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
48.9 \\
11.3 \\
22.5 \\
174.5 \\
11.3
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 16.3 \\
& 39.4 \\
& 27.3 \\
& 22.3 \\
& 49.6
\end{aligned}
\] & 30.1
0.8
8.0
81.7 & 41.5
8.1
16.7
143.3
6.8 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 19.8 \\
& 40.8 \\
& 25.1 \\
& 27.6 \\
& 71.8
\end{aligned}
\] & 22.1
0.3
6.8
49.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971
Total transect length : 79900 m. No. of transects : 16 No. of strata : \(8 \quad\) Total area : \(200 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m}_{3} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & m \\
& \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Mammee & 18.6 & 91.4 & & 17.7 & 96.0 & & 17.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Oak & 20.3 & 75.8 & & 18.0 & 73.1 & & 3.0 & 74.3 & \\
\hline Santa Maria & 29.8 & 25.4 & 11.9 & 27.2 & 28.4 & 9.0 & 17.3 & 53.7 & \\
\hline Sillion & 48.8 & 28.3 & 16.2 & 35.5 & 25.9 & 13.8 & 7.6 & 35.7 & 1.2 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 1.3 & 99.5 & & 1.3 & 99.5 & & 1.3 & 99.5 & \\
\hline wild Grape & 74.3 & 22.5 & 34.9 & 61.4 & 22.4 & 28.9 & 21.4 & 26.1 & 8.3 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 2.4 & 74.2 & & 1.6 & 100.5 & & 1.6 & 100.5 & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 484.2 & 13.4 & 331.3 & 431.2 & 13.7 & 292.2 & 285.6 & 17.4 & 168.2 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 64.9 & 27.3 & 23.1 & 59.1 & 27.1 & 21.3 & 29.5 & 32.1 & 7.2 \\
\hline Cherry & 15.9 & 22.9 & 7.3 & 4.0 & 63.1 & & 1.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Cojotone & 93.7 & 9.0 & 73.8 & 44.0 & 12.1 & 31.4 & 6.5 & 54.2 & \\
\hline Glassywood & 7.1 & 28.8 & 2.3 & 1.9 & 100.0 & & & & \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 8.1 & 37.3 & 1.0 & 5.5 & 60.1 & & 3.2 & 74.2 & \\
\hline Mayflower & 20.0 & 22.6 & 9.4 & 18.7 & 23.1 & 8.5 & 8.1 & 37.5 & 0.9 \\
\hline Nargusta & 614.1 & 31.7 & 154.8 & 596.4 & 32.9 & 133.6 & 538.8 & 36.1 & 79.7 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 43.3 & 88.1 & & 40.7 & 89.7 & & 14.7 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Toadskin & 35.3 & 23.0 & 16.1 & 24.8 & 21.5 & 12.2 & 6.8 & 43.7 & \\
\hline White Breadnut & 60.2 & 29.8 & 17.9 & 52.9 & 31.1 & 14.1 & 28.1 & 35.8 & 4.4 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 14.4 & 41.0 & 0.5 & 8.9 & 74.6 & & 1.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Hard light wood & 977.2 & 19.8 & 520.8 & 857.1 & 22.8 & 395.3 & 637.9 & 30.2 & 182.9 \\
\hline Allspice & 70.6 & 30.5 & 19.8 & 29.1 & 29.5 & 8.9 & 1.0 & 100.5 & \\
\hline Axemaster & 5.3 & 75.7 & & 3.0 & 70.9 & & & & \\
\hline Balsam & 2.5 & 72.2 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 14.5 & 53.4 & & 13.4 & 57.2 & & 6.4 & 70.9 & \\
\hline Billy Webb & 24.4 & 44.3 & & 20.0 & 49.8 & & 1.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 30.6 & 30.3 & 8.7 & 26.3 & 29.2 & 8.2 & 14.1 & 30.6 & 3.9 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 2.7 & 80.4 & & 2.7 & 80.4 & & 1.4 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Black maya & 9.6 & 63.6 & & 8.7 & 67.9 & & 2.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Carbon & 38.7 & 38.8 & 3.3 & 32.2 & 42.2 & 0.1 & 9.5 & 68.4 & \\
\hline Faisan & 8.4 & 79.4 & & 7.3 & 77.2 & & 6.1 & 74.3 & \\
\hline Granadilo & 11.6 & 40.6 & 0.5 & 10.7 & 47.2 & & 3.6 & 57.9 & \\
\hline Ironwood & 278.2 & 17.5 & 163.5 & 227.9 & 18.4 & 128.8 & 118.4 & 31.3 & 30.9 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 80.6 & 14.0 & 53.9 & 41.4 & 21.4 & 20.5 & 7.0 & 33.3 & 1.5 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 17.0 & 39.2 & 1.3 & 16.2 & 40.9 & 0.5 & 11.5 & 65.9 & \\
\hline Mylady & 88.3 & 17.2 & 52.4 & 35.9 & 23.4 & 16.1 & 6.1 & 58.9 & \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 32.6 & 20.1 & 17.2 & 16.0 & 23.3 & 7.2 & 6.2 & 17.7 & 3.6 \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 15.6 & 47.5 & & 13.2 & 57.7 & & 8.5 & 82.2 & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 235.6 & 9.9 & 180.5 & 221.8 & 10.4 & 167.2 & 157.8 & 12.8 & 110.2 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 2.0 & 26.8 & 0.8 & & & & & & \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & 10.7 & 91.1 & & 9.7 & 100.0 & & 6.8 & 100.0 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Chiquibul Mountain Series 1971
Total transect length : 79900 m. No. of transects : 16
No. of strata : 8
Total area : \(200 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & \(R M E\) \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
m3/km & \(\frac{\square}{0}\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees 230 cm & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(m 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\div\) & \(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{cI}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
m3/km & \(\frac{\%}{0}\) & \(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
(\ldots / \ldots)
\] \\
Very hard dark wood
\end{tabular} & 979.5 & 7.0 & 816.6 & 736.6 & 8.9 & 582.4 & 368.5 & 14.7 & 240.5 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 1,135.8 & 14.5 & 747.4 & 733.2 & 15.3 & 467.9 & 318.1 & 20.0 & 167.7 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 6,105.5 & 7.8 & 4,982.9 & 4,504.9 & 11.4 & 3,294.6 & 2,667.7 & 17.5 & 1,568.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 97750 m . No. of transects : 20
No. of strata : 2
Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76 Total area : \(250 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)


TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 19:52

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 97750 m.
No. of transects : 20
No. of strata : 2

Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76 Total area : 250 km \({ }^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \[
10-20
\] & \[
20-30
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Trees } \\
30-40
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { per } \mathrm{km}^{2} \\
& 40-50
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { by cm } \\
50-60
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { diamete } \\
& 60-70
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { classes } \\
& 0-80 \quad 80-90
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{90-100} & \(\geq 100\) & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cumulative } N / k \mathbb{m}^{2} \\
& \geq 10 \quad \geq 30 \quad \geq 50
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
(.../...) \\
Medium hard light wood
\end{tabular} & 346 & 338 & 178 & 69 & 33 & 11 & 4 & & 2 & 2 & 2 & 985 & 301 & 54 \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 10 & 5 & 13 & 3 & 4 & 3 & 2 & & 4 & 1 & 6 & 51 & 36 & 20 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & & & 5 & 5 & 1 & & 1 & & 2 & 1 & 1 & 14 & 14 & 5 \\
\hline Cortez & 3 & 5 & & 2 & 2 & & & & & & & 11 & 3 & 2 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 28 & 5 & 5 & 3 & 1 & 3 & 1 & & 3 & 2 & 5 & 54 & 21 & 13 \\
\hline John Crow Hood & 36 & 23 & 23 & 10 & 3 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & 1 & 96 & 38 & 5 \\
\hline Mammee & 5 & 13 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 28 & 11 & 2 \\
\hline Oak & 21 & 5 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 33 & 7 & 2 \\
\hline Palacio & 3 & & & & & & & & & & & 3 & & \\
\hline Santa Maria & 134 & 92 & 31 & 47 & 36 & 19 & 12 & & 9 & 5 & 4 & 388 & 162 & 84 \\
\hline Sillion & 331 & 210 & 155 & 100 & 75 & 69 & 36 & & 13 & 5 & 4 & 997 & 456 & 202 \\
\hline Softstick & 138 & 59 & 23 & 5 & 3 & 2 & 1 & & & & 1 & 232 & 35 & 7 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 33 & 8 & 3 & 5 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 52 & 12 & 5 \\
\hline Wild Grape & 167 & 84 & 33 & 19 & 14 & 5 & 3 & & 4 & 1 & & 330 & 79 & 26 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 10 & 3 & 5 & 6 & 2 & 3 & 2 & & & 1 & 1 & 31 & 18 & 8 \\
\hline Wild Orange & 460 & 240 & 144 & 34 & 14 & 5 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 898 & 198 & 20 \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 135 & 38 & 10 & 4 & 2 & 1 & & & 1 & & 1 & 191 & 18 & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 1,512 & 789 & 459 & 245 & 160 & 111 & 59 & & 36 & 15 & 21 & 3,408 & 1,107 & 403 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 10 & 3 & 5 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 1 & & 2 & & & 25 & 13 & 5 \\
\hline Cherry & 770 & 405 & 154 & 41 & 24 & 9 & 5 & & 2 & & 2 & 1,410 & 235 & 41 \\
\hline Cojotone & 189 & 99 & 33 & 9 & 1 & 1 & & & & & & 330 & 43 & 1 \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 76 & 66 & 56 & 38 & 14 & 7 & 4 & & 1 & & 1 & 264 & 121 & 27 \\
\hline Glassywood & 49 & 20 & 28 & 6 & 4 & & & & 1 & & & 107 & 38 & 5 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 100 & 78 & 28 & 23 & 15 & 5 & 4 & & 4 & 1 & & 257 & 79 & 28 \\
\hline Mayflower & 3 & 3 & & 1 & & & 1 & & & & & 6 & - 1 & 1 \\
\hline Nargusta & 97 & 49 & 34 & 28 & 18 & 18 & 20 & & 24 & 16 & 25 & 328 & 183 & 121 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 171 & 150 & 61 & 35 & 16 & 8 & 6 & & 6 & 2 & 1 & 455 & 135 & 38 \\
\hline Toadskin & 13 & 5 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 26 & 8 & 3 \\
\hline White Breadnut & 150 & 76 & 56 & 43 & 27 & 23 & 15 & & 10 & 7 & 3 & 410 & 183 & 84 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 55 & 31 & 5 & 12 & 8 & 4 & 4 & & 2 & 3 & & 124 & 38 & 20 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,682 & 985 & 462 & 241 & 129 & 77 & 60 & & 49 & 29 & 30 & 3,743 & 1,077 & 374 \\
\hline Allspice & 28 & 23 & 13 & 1 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 67 & 16 & 2 \\
\hline Axemaster & 145 & 59 & 21 & 7 & 2 & & 1 & & & & & 233 & 30 & 3 \\
\hline Balsam & 10 & 8 & 8 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 1 & & & 1 & 1 & 32 & 15 & 5 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & & & & & 1 & & & & & & & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 97750 m .
No. of transects : 20
No. of strata : 2

Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76 Total area : \(250 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Species name} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10-20} & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(N / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)} \\
\hline & & 20-30 & 30-40 & 40-50 & 50-60 & 60-70 & 70-80 & & & -100 & \(\geq 100\) & & & \(\geq 50\) \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Billy Webb & & & & 2 & 2 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 5 & 5 & 3 \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 28 & 10 & 20 & 6 & 3 & 2 & 1 & & 2 & 1 & 1 & 72 & 34 & 9 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 183 & 116 & 62 & 36 & 5 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 404 & 105 & 7 \\
\hline Black maya & 358 & 45 & 5 & 7 & 2 & & & & & & & 417 & 15 & 2 \\
\hline Carbon & 48 & 48 & 50 & 23 & 19 & 12 & 10 & & 5 & 4 & 7 & 228 & 131 & 58 \\
\hline Faisan & 13 & 26 & 31 & 12 & 7 & 1 & 1 & & & & 1 & 91 & 52 & 9 \\
\hline Fustic & & & 3 & & & & & & & & & 3 & 3 & \\
\hline Granadilo & & & & 1 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 4 & 4 & 3 \\
\hline Ironwood & 229 & 142 & 77 & 71 & 52 & 40 & 20 & 11 & 1 & , & 3 & 649 & 278 & 131 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 304 & 266 & 72 & 24 & 10 & 7 & 5 & & 4 & 1 & 1 & 694 & 124 & 29 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 28 & 15 & 5 & 1 & 4 & 3 & 2 & & 1 & 2 & 2 & 61 & 18 & 12 \\
\hline Mylady & 227 & 97 & 61 & 29 & 11 & 4 & 2 & & & & & 432 & 107 & 17 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 33 & 45 & 28 & 13 & 8 & 2 & 2 & & 2 & & & 132 & 54 & 13 \\
\hline Parrot & 149 & 72 & 38 & 29 & 24 & 21 & 9 & & 9 & 5 & 2 & 357 & 135 & 68 \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 59 & 28 & 5 & 1 & 1 & & & & & & 1 & 93 & 7 & 1 \\
\hline Rosewood & 5 & & 8 & 1 & 2 & & & & & & & 16 & 11 & 2 \\
\hline Sapodilla & 44 & 40 & 8 & 35 & 29 & 26 & 16 & 20 & 0 & 11 & 6 & 235 & 151 & 108 \\
\hline White Cabbage Bark & 5 & 3 & & 1 & & & 1 & & & & & 9 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 114 & 83 & 30 & 11 & , & 1 & & & & & 1 & 241 & 43 & 2 \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & 70 & 42 & 28 & 7 & , & 3 & 2 & & 1 & & & 155 & 43 & 7 \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 2,078 & 1,169 & 571 & 320 & 187 & 125 & 71 & 54 & 4 & 28 & 23 & 4,628 & 1,380 & 489 \\
\hline Junclassified species & 6,678 & 2,891 & 821 & 338 & 136 & 68 & 42 & 30 & 0 & 17 & 25 & 11,045 & 1,476 & 318 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 14,564 & 7,335 & 3,024 & 1,467 & 827 & 524 & 326 & 232 & & 130 & 155 & 28,582 & 6,684 & 2,193 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76
Total transect length : 97750 m . No. of transects : 20 No. of strata : 2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{M} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{\circ} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Cedar Mahogany & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 50.8 \\
& 48.5
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 83.2 \\
& 30.2
\end{aligned}
\] & 17.6 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 49.0 \\
& 36.1
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 85.9 \\
& 39.2
\end{aligned}
\] & 6.3 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 48.3 \\
& 29.7
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 86.9 \\
& 41.9
\end{aligned}
\] & 3.4 \\
\hline Primary species & 99.4 & 42.1 & 11.0 & 85.2 & 50.0 & & 77.9 & 54.5 & \\
\hline Cotton & 181.0 & 29.8 & 67.1 & 175.8 & 30.9 & 61.2 & 175.8 & 30.9 & 61.2 \\
\hline Fig & 495.9 & 13.7 & 352.2 & 473.7 & 13.7 & 336.6 & 417.4 & 14.8 & 287.1 \\
\hline Mapola & 336.4 & 24.8 & 160.6 & 323.6 & 25.8 & 147.6 & 290.9 & 27.4 & 122.6 \\
\hline Moho & 287.7 & 17.3 & 182.7 & 103.1 & 22.5 & 54.2 & 23.1 & 36.3 & 5.4 \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 161.2 & 35.4 & 40.9 & 114.5 & 31.9 & 37.4 & 24.8 & 29.0 & 9.6 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,462.2 & 9.9 & 1,158.0 & 1,190.8 & 11.6 & 899.0 & 932.0 & 12.9 & 677.8 \\
\hline Candlewood & 434.7 & 17.7 & 272.3 & 385.8 & 18.5 & 235.6 & 322.8 & 20.3 & 184.5 \\
\hline Hogplum & 228.9 & 21.1 & 126.9 & 212.7 & 21.6 & 115.9 & 171.2 & 21.0 & 95.3 \\
\hline Kaway & 209.1 & 15.4 & 141.3 & 158.0 & 17.2 & 100.7 & 115.2 & 19.5 & 67.8 \\
\hline Negrito & 12.8 & 60.5 & & 5.7 & 85.7 & & & & \\
\hline Quamwood & 238.0 & 24.6 & 114.7 & 228.1 & 25.2 & 106.9 & 202.1 & 26.6 & 88.5 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 66.7 & 30.8 & 23.3 & 46.7 & 37.1 & 10.2 & 20.6 & 44.3 & 1.3 \\
\hline Salmwood & 37.9 & 32.6 & 11.8 & 23.7 & 38.9 & 4.3 & 5.2 & 59.0 & \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 1,228.1 & 12.0 & 916.3 & 1,060.7 & 12.1 & 789.1 & 837.2 & 12.5 & 616.3 \\
\hline Banak & 76.1 & 29.8 & 28.2 & 67.2 & 31.6 & 22.4 & 49.1 & 39.0 & 8.7 \\
\hline Caulote & 0.8 & 99.9 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Cramantree & 225.3 & 32.7 & 70.0 & 171.6 & 34.4 & 46.9 & 128.9 & 35.2 & 33.3 \\
\hline Red Wood & 289.3 & 17.9 & 179.9 & 228.3 & 22.6 & 119.6 & 153.4 & 29.1 & 59.3 \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 340.3 & 33.5 & 100.1 & 244.8 & 42.9 & 23.1 & 161.3 & 51.4 & \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 73.6 & 29.8 & 27.3 & 65.4 & 29.7 & 24.4 & 39.3 & 30.1 & 14.3 \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 1,005.5 & 21.0 & 559.6 & 777.3 & 24.8 & 369.8 & 532.1 & 29.2 & 204.3 \\
\hline Cypress & 32.2 & 88.0 & & 31.5 & 87.8 & & 27.9 & 91.3 & \\
\hline Female Bullhoof & 51.6 & 28.3 & 20.8 & 36.8 & 29.7 & 13.8 & 14.5 & 38.6 & 2.7 \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 17.6 & 45.2 & 0.8 & 11.3 & 64.8 & & 4.7 & 77.5 & \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 352.8 & 17.9 & 219.7 & 234.1 & 20.0 & 135.5 & 69.0 & 21.0 & 38.5 \\
\hline Yemeri & 50.6 & 36.4 & 11.8 & 41.1 & 43.8 & 3.1 & 27.3 & 40.2 & 4.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas

Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76 Total area : \(250 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{M} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
(.../...) \\
Medium hard light wood
\end{tabular} & 504.8 & 13.7 & 359.3 & 354.8 & 16.4 & 232.4 & 143.4 & 21.9 & 77.2 \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 109.7 & 23.7 & 54.9 & 107.8 & 24.0 & 53.2 & 96.8 & 24.3 & 47.1 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 43.8 & 39.2 & 7.5 & 43.8 & 39.2 & 7.5 & 34.5 & 48.3 & \\
\hline Cortez & 7.4 & 47.8 & & 5.5 & 64.2 & & 3.3 & 77.3 & \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 122.3 & 28.4 & 49.0 & 117.7 & 28.8 & 46.2 & 110.7 & 29.6 & 41.6 \\
\hline John Crow hood & 58.2 & 37.1 & 12.7 & 47.6 & 39.1 & 8.3 & 19.7 & 59.6 & \\
\hline Mammee & . 17.2 & 50.4 & & 11.8 & 45.5 & 0.5 & 6.2 & 57.3 & \\
\hline Oak & 13.7 & 49.0 & & 9.8 & 50.1 & & 5.4 & 48.7 & \\
\hline Palacio & 0.3 & 100.5 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Santa Maria & 515.8 & 16.3 & 337.9 & 466.2 & 16.5 & 304.2 & 368.8 & 15.6 & 247.2 \\
\hline Sillion & 1,293.6 & 24.7 & 618.2 & 1,181.6 & 25.5 & 546.0 & 879.2 & 27.1 & 376.4 \\
\hline Softstick & 73.8 & 31.5 & 24.8 & 41.8 & 40.7 & 5.9 & 20.6 & 61.9 & \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 22.2 & 55.4 & & 16.7 & 64.0 & & 9.6 & 54.9 & \\
\hline Wild Grape & 169.1 & 21.0 & 94.0 & 124.2 & 21.2 & 68.5 & 74.2 & 25.2 & 34.7 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 40.9 & 39.2 & 7.0 & 39.1 & 40.0 & 6.1 & 28.5 & 45.2 & 1.3 \\
\hline Wild Orange & 322.0 & 17.3 & 204.5 & 188.2 & 20.5 & 106.9 & 47.7 & 24.5 & 23.0 \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 53.2 & 37.9 & 10.7 & 27.8 & 50.9 & & 14.9 & 62.1 & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 2,863.4 & 12.1 & 2,134.8 & 2,429.4 & 13.4 & 1,740.9 & 1,720.1 & 15.2 & 1,168.6 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 28.0 & 40.6 & 4.0 & 26.2 & 43.5 & 2.1 & 18.9 & 52.3 & \\
\hline Cherry & 493.5 & 17.7 & 308.9 & 276.0 & 19.7 & 161.4 & 119.3 & 31.8 & 39.4 \\
\hline Cojotone & 87.8 & 21.8 & 47.4 & 35.2 & 29.0 & 13.7 & 2.3 & 67.4 & \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 297.1 & 44.9 & 15.4 & 266.8 & 47.5 & & 179.6 & 64.7 & \\
\hline Glassywood & 50.2 & 28.6 & 19.9 & 37.8 & 32.4 & 12.0 & 10.1 & 39.9 & 1.6 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 180.5 & 16.5 & 117.5 & 128.7 & 20.9 & 72.0 & 73.9 & 23.3 & 37.6 \\
\hline Mayflower & 4.0 & 61.4 & & 3.0 & 78.0 & & 2.2 & 99.9 & \\
\hline Nargusta & 804.1 & 23.8 & 400.6 & 776.5 & 23.8 & 385.8 & 710.5 & 24.8 & 339.0 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 277.2 & 24.0 & 137.0 & 209.0 & 24.4 & 101.6 & 121.8 & 21.8 & 65.7 \\
\hline Toadskin & 16.8 & 44.7 & 1.0 & 13.5 & 44.8 & 0.7 & 9.1 & 41.9 & 1.1 \\
\hline White Breadnut & 416.7 & 18.6 & 252.9 & 387.6 & 19.2 & 230.6 & 309.1 & 21.4 & 169.8 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 104.8 & 35.2 & 26.9 & 87.1 & 40.1 & 13.3 & 67.6 & 43.3 & 5.8 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 2,760.7 & 6.7 & 2,368.4 & 2,247.5 & 7.4 & 1,894.5 & 1,624.3 & 9.7 & 1,293.3 \\
\hline Allspice & 23.2 & 33.1 & 7.0 & 13.0 & 39.5 & 2.2 & 4.4 & 45.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Axemaster & 64.6 & 32.7 & 20.1 & 28.4 & 39.6 & 4.7 & 6.5 & 48.2 & \\
\hline Balsam & 29.4 & 30.9 & 10.2 & 26.4 & 32.1 & 8.5 & 17.9 & 37.4 & 3.8 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 1.0 & 96.9 & & 1.0 & 96.9 & & 1.0 & 96.9 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\[
(\ldots / \ldots)
\]

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 97750 m .
No. of transects : 20
No. of strata :

Inventory : Columbia River 1975/76 Total area : \(250 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \begin{tabular}{l}
Trees \(\geq 1\) \\
Bole \\
volume \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular} & 10 cm dian CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ameter } \\
& \text { RME } \\
& (P=.95) \\
& \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Irees \(\geq\) \\
Bole \\
volume \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular} & 30 cm diam CV of mean \% & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { meter } \\
& \mathrm{RME} \\
& (\mathrm{P}=.95) \\
& \mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Trees } \\
\text { Bole } \\
\text { volume } \\
\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & 50 cm dia
CV of
mean
\(\%\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(P=.95) \\
m 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline ( \(\ldots\) /....) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Billy Webb & 12.3 & 46.3 & 0.3 & 12.3 & 46.3 & 0.3 & 10.4 & 48.0 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 60.9 & 28.6 & 24.2 & 54.5 & 27.9 & 22.5 & 31.7 & 34.7 & 8.5 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 158.7 & 30.4 & 57.0 & 99.6 & 32.0 & 32.4 & 14.1 & 36.6 & 3.2 \\
\hline Black maya & 64.5 & 30.8 & 22.7 & 17.7 & 38.7 & 3.2 & 4.0 & 75.9 & \\
\hline Carbon & 322.8 & 24.6 & 155.0 & 300.6 & 24.5 & 145.0 & 233.8 & 24.0 & 115.6 \\
\hline Faisan & 67.1 & 31.1 & 23.0 & 54.9 & 32.7 & 17.1 & 20.1 & 51.6 & \\
\hline Fustic & 2.2 & 98.0 & & 2.2 & 98.0 & & & & \\
\hline Granadilo & 6.9 & 52.6 & & 6.9 & 52.6 & & 5.4 & 57.4 & \\
\hline Ironwood & 756.8 & 11.7 & 569.6 & 680.2 & 12.2 & 504.4 & 511.9 & 14.6 & 354.2 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 291.8 & 25.3 & 136.3 & 173.7 & 30.5 & 62.0 & 96.7 & 33.3 & 28.7 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 60.9 & 38.0 & 12.0 & 52.1 & 41.7 & 6.3 & 47.0 & 45.5 & 1.9 \\
\hline Mylady & 294.9 & 14.0 & 208.0 & 175.8 & 14.7 & 121.3 & 50.1 & 28.3 & 20.2 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 89.6 & 19.8 & 52.1 & 70.6 & 25.3 & 32.9 & 35.0 & 34.9 & 9.2 \\
\hline Parrot & 326.7 & 28.7 & 128.8 & 287.3 & 28.4 & 115.3 & 226.8 & 30.0 & 83.0 \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 23.2 & 36.5 & 5.4 & 8.5 & 50.2 & & 5.0 & 81.5 & \\
\hline Rosewood & 10.6 & 55.0 & & 10.3 & 53.8 & & 3.9 & 60.3 & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 516.0 & 37.2 & 111.1 & 498.3 & 37.5 & 103.9 & 447.6 & 38.7 & 82.6 \\
\hline White Cabbage Bark & 3.3 & 59.3 & & 2.3 & 76.4 & & 1.7 & 99.9 & \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 80.9 & 27.8 & 33.4 & 40.0 & 29.3 & 15.3 & 8.4 & 64.0 & \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & 68.8 & 28.9 & 26.8 & 47.5 & 32.3 & 15.1 & 20.1 & 35.6 & 5.0 \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 3,337.2 & 8.6 & 2,732.0 & 2,564.2 & 9.4 & 2,133.9 & 1,803.7 & 10.9 & 1,390.4 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 4,143.2 & 22.6 & 2,165.8 & 2,422.5 & 37.3 & 514.2 & 1,434.0 & 52.7 & \\
\hline Total (all species) & 17,404.4 & 15.0 & 11,902.1 & 13,232.2 & 20.1 & 7,621.5 & 9,104.7 & 22.0 & 4,872.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m .
No. of transects : 14
No. Of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)


TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at \(21: 15\)
Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m .
No. of transects : 14
No. of strata : 7
Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{12}{|c|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)} \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 7 & & & 1 & 5 & 6 & & 1 & 2 & 2 & 3 & & 26 & 19 & 18 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & & & & & & 1 & & & & & 1 & & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Cortez & 7 & 7 & 11 & 2 & 1 & & & & 1 & 1 & & & 28 & 14 & 1 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 25 & 37 & 24 & 13 & f & 6 & & 2 & 6 & 6 & 2 & 1 & 122 & 60 & 23 \\
\hline John Crow hood & 69 & 43 & 30 & 19 & 16 & 12 & & 8 & 8 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 208 & 96 & 47 \\
\hline Mammee & 22 & 10 & 18 & 5 & , & 5 & & 4 & 3 & 3 & & 1 & 72 & 40 & 17 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 136 & 68 & & 16 & 11 & 7 & & 7 & 7 & 7 & 3 & 1 & 256 & 52 & 36 \\
\hline Sillion & 175 & 134 & 63 & 14 & 13 & 17 & & 8 & 2 & 2 & & & 425 & 116 & 39 \\
\hline Softstick & 21 & 4 & & 2 & 4 & 2 & & 2 & 2 & 2 & 1 & & 39 & 14 & 12 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 99 & 14 & 28 & 9 & 4 & 2 & & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & 155 & 43 & 7 \\
\hline Wild Grape & 359 & 107 & 76 & 14 & 8 & 7 & & 2 & 1 & 1 & & & 576 & 110 & 20 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 50 & 29 & 17 & 5 & 2 & & & & & & & & 102 & 24 & 2 \\
\hline Wild Orange & 168 & 106 & 44 & 5 & 1 & & & 1 & & & & & 326 & 52 & 2 \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 11 & & & & & & & & & & & & 11 & & \\
\hline MHard dark wood & 1,149 & 558 & 310 & 106 & 74 & 67 & 37 & 7 & 32 & 2 & 11 & 4 & 2,348 & 642 & 226 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 48 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 15 & 6 & & 5 & & 6 & 1 & & 126 & 55 & 33 \\
\hline Cherry & 506 & 246 & 101 & 8 & 4 & 2 & & & & 1 & & 1 & 869 & 117 & 8 \\
\hline Cojotone & 43 & 66 & 29 & 7 & 5 & & & & & & & & 149 & 41 & 5 \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 57 & 56 & 45 & 8 & 11 & 3 & & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & 183 & 69 & 16 \\
\hline Glassywood & 85 & 48 & 14 & 5 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & & 157 & 23 & 4 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 125 & 76 & 75 & 17 & 8 & 5 & & 1 & & & & & 308 & 106 & 14 \\
\hline Mayflower & 5 & & & 2 & & & & & & & & & 7 & 2 & \\
\hline Nargusta & 432 & 139 & 95 & 43 & 43 & 30 & 2 & 4 & 17 & 7 & 11 & 8 & 840 & 269 & 132 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 87 & 51 & 7 & 3 & 2 & & & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 153 & 15 & 5 \\
\hline Toadskin & 55 & 9 & 7 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & & & 75 & 11 & 1 \\
\hline White Breadnut & 242 & 136 & 80 & 48 & 25 & 19 & & 16 & 11 & 1 & 5 & 8 & 589 & 211 & 84 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 274 & 91 & 51 & 9 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & & & & & 428 & 63 & 3 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,961 & 940 & 520 & 158 & 119 & 66 & 48 & 8 & 37 & 7 & 17 & 17 & 3,884 & 983 & 304 \\
\hline Allspice & 40 & 44 & 7 & 1 & & & & & & & & & 92 & 8 & \\
\hline Axemaster & 310 & 107 & 11 & 6 & 5 & 1 & & & & & & & 439 & 22 & 5 \\
\hline Balsam & & 4 & 4 & 5 & 3 & & & & & & & & 19 & 12 & 3 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 36 & 10 & & 4 & & & & 1 & & 1 & & & 53 & 6 & 2 \\
\hline Billy Webb & 9 & 5 & & 4 & & & & & & & & & 17 & 4 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 4 & 15 & & & 1 & 1. & & & & & & & 21 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 131 & 50 & 17 & 18 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & & 220 & 39 & 5 \\
\hline Black maya & 54 & 30 & & 2 & & & & & & & & & 86 & 2 & \\
\hline Carbon & 13 & 11 & 16 & 6 & 2 & 1 & & 3 & & 1 & & 1 & 53 & 29 & 7 \\
\hline Faisan & 6 & & & 1 & & & & & & & & & 7 & 1 & \\
\hline |Granadilo & & & & & 1 & 1 & & & & 1 & & & 3 & 3 & 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m .
No. of transects : 14
No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{10-20 \(\quad\) Trees per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(N / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)} \\
\hline Species name & 10-20 & & \[
30-40
\] & \[
40-50
\] & \[
50-60
\] & \[
60-70
\] & \[
70-80
\] & \[
80-90
\] & & 0-100 & 2100 & & & \(\geq 50\) \\
\hline (...\(/ . .\). & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Ironwood & 217 & 93 & 66 & 42 & 32 & 17 & 10 & 11 & 11 & 4 & & 492 & 182 & 74 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 232 & 146 & 93 & 14 & 6 & 3 & 1 & & & & & 494 & 116 & 9 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 4 & & 5 & 2 & 1 & 3 & 1 & & 1 & & 2 & 19 & 15 & 8 \\
\hline Mylady & 279 & 176 & 87 & 26 & 11 & 5 & 3 & & 1 & & & 588 & 133 & 20 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 11 & 15 & 12 & 3 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 47 & 21 & 5 \\
\hline Parrot & & 4 & 19 & 3 & & & & & & & & 26 & 22 & \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 66 & 77 & 19 & 1 & & & & & & & & 164 & 21 & \\
\hline Rosewood & 161 & 119 & 5 & 5 & 3 & & & & & & & 292 & 13 & 3 \\
\hline Sapodilla & 261 & 174 & 112 & 70 & 46 & 39 & 13 & 16 & 6 & 14 & 8 & 752 & 317 & 135 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 288 & 155 & 32 & 12 & 4 & & & & & & & 489 & 47 & 4 \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & & , & & & 1 & & & & & & & 4 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 2,123 & 1,238 & 505 & 225 & 121 & 73 & 32 & 33 & 33 & 18 & 11 & 4,378 & 1,017 & 288 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 5,505 & 1,846 & 686 & 175 & 61 & 46 & 25 & & 6 & 1 & 9 & 8,361 & 1,010 & 149 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 13,339 & 5,952 & 2,570 & 857 & 466 & 326 & 188 & 13 & 37 & 70 & 59 & 23,965 & 4,673 & 1,246 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m . No. of transects : 14 No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{M} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Cedar Mahogany & \[
\begin{array}{r}
5.1 \\
62.4
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
171.3 \\
25.4
\end{array}
\] & 23.6 & 5.1
54.7 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
171.3 \\
26.4
\end{array}
\] & 19.4 & 3.7
49.1 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
230.6 \\
28.8
\end{array}
\] & 14.5 \\
\hline Primary species & 67.5 & 27.3 & 22.4 & 59.8 & 28.6 & 17.8 & 52.8 & 31.3 & 12.3 \\
\hline Cotton & 170.8 & 31.1 & 40.4 & 165.6 & 31.4 & 38.1 & 160.1 & 31.6 & 36.2 \\
\hline Fig & 176.0 & 10.3 & 131.5 & 162.0 & 10.5 & 120.4 & 111.1 & 14.4 & 71.8 \\
\hline Mapola & 204.0 & 27.3 & 67.7 & 192.9 & 26.6 & 67.3 & 155.6 & 22.8 & 68.6 \\
\hline Moho & 290.9 & 23.6 & 122.9 & 47.6 & 30.8 & 11.7 & 16.1 & 54.5 & \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 169.7 & 18.0 & 94.7 & 130.3 & 15.1 & 82.2 & 33.2 & 27.1 & 11.1 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,011.4 & 7.6 & 824.2 & 698.4 & 9.5 & 535.1 & 476.1 & 11.7 & 339.4 \\
\hline Candlewood & 42.8 & 24.1 & 17.5 & 35.4 & 27.8 & 11.3 & 16.4 & 34.2 & 2.7 \\
\hline Hogplum & 147.8 & 15.3 & 92.4 & 140.1 & 16.1 & 85.0 & 108.5 & 16.8 & 63.8 \\
\hline Kaway & 281.5 & 10.0 & 212.9 & 207.8 & 9.8 & 157.8 & 103.0 & 21.8 & 48.0 \\
\hline Negrito & 9.0 & 59.2 & & 3.7 & 40.7 & 0.0 & & & \\
\hline Quamwood & 55.5 & 16.1 & 33.7 & 32.8 & 18.8 & 17.7 & 10.9 & 40.3 & 0.1 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 77.0 & 30.0 & 20.4 & 43.7 & 40.8 & 0.0 & 14.7 & 44.5 & \\
\hline Salmwood & 46.8 & 43.2 & & 17.8 & 38.8 & 0.9 & & & \\
\hline White Tamarind & 1.9 & 106.5 & & 1.9 & 106.5 & & 1.9 & 106.5 & \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 662.4 & 7.8 & 535.5 & 483.2 & 5.4 & 419.2 & 255.5 & 10.1 & 192.5 \\
\hline Banak & 86.1 & 21.6 & 40.5 & 71.5 & 26.4 & 25.3 & 47.6 & 34.8 & 7.1 \\
\hline Cramantree & 219.7 & 35.1 & 30.8 & 178.3 & 33.9 & 30.2 & 115.3 & 30.1 & 30.2 \\
\hline Red Wood & 144.6 & 7.9 & 116.6 & 79.3 & 12.8 & 54.4 & 40.6 & 19.4 & 21.3 \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 143.1 & 5.4 & 124.3 & 57.3 & 18.8 & 30.9 & 22.9 & 56.7 & \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 14.4 & 46.3 & & 6.1 & 77.7 & & 2.2 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 607.9 & 14.8 & 388.0 & 392.6 & 18.3 & 216.6 & 228.5 & 15.0 & 144.6 \\
\hline Cypress & 4.0 & 100.0 & & 4.0 & 100.0 & & 3.2 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Female Bullhoof & 73.3 & 16.4 & 43.9 & 49.4 & 23.3 & 21.2 & 9.5 & 48.2 & \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 14.1 & 69.0 & & 7.7 & 73.5 & & 4.8 & 72.5 & \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 127.9 & 10.2 & 95.9 & 88.7 & 15.2 & 55.6 & 29.8 & 31.3 & 7.0 \\
\hline Yemeri & 55.5 & 40.2 & 0.9 & 19.9 & 57.6 & & 13.3 & 76.4 & \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 274.8 & 7.6 & 223.9 & 169.7 & 7.2 & 139.5 & 60.6 & 12.0 & 42.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas Total transect length : 55900 m . No. of transects : 14

No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Trees } \geq 1 \\
& \text { Bole } \\
& \text { volume } \\
& \mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
10 cm diam \\
CV of \\
mean \(\%\)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(P=.95) \\
\mathbb{M} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Trees } \geq 3 \\
& \text { Bole } \\
& \text { volume } \\
& \mathfrak{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & 30 cm di CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { PME } \\
(P=.95) \\
m 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Trees } \\
\text { Bole } \\
\text { volume } \\
\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & 50 cm dia CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { meter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(\mathrm{P}=.95) \\
\mathbb{M} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 54.5 & 25.1 & 21.0 & 54.2 & 25.4 & 20.5 & 52.7 & 26.0 & 19.1 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 7.7 & 82.9 & & 7.7 & 82.9 & & 7.7 & 82.9 & \\
\hline Cortez & 18.3 & 52.2 & & 15.3 & 60.5 & & 4.7 & 101.5 & \\
\hline Fidalewood & 140.7 & 11.4 & 101.3 & 121.1 & 14.9 & 76.7 & 87.9 & 17.7 & 49.8 \\
\hline John Crow Wood & 227.9 & 27.0 & 76.9 & 205.8 & 24.6 & 81.6 & 157.6 & 21.6 & 74.3 \\
\hline Mammee & 85.7 & 36.0 & 10.2 & 79.2 & 34.4 & 12.4 & 60.4 & 34.8 & 8.8 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 220.2 & 16.9 & 129.2 & 179.9 & 21.2 & 86.4 & 156.6 & 21.6 & 73.7 \\
\hline Sillion & 303.2 & 28.5 & 91.4 & 233.3 & 33.8 & 40.3 & 154.1 & 44.2 & \\
\hline Softstick & 48.6 & 39.9 & 1.1 & 44.8 & 42.4 & & 42.4 & 43.4 & \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 59.9 & 51.6 & & 46.8 & 62.0 & & 16.8 & 83.8 & \\
\hline Wild Grape & 198.2 & 10.9 & 145.3 & 127.5 & 6.6 & 106.9 & 52.9 & 16.4 & 31.6 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 37.5 & 33.7 & 6.6 & 22.2 & 47.3 & & 3.6 & 77.5 & \\
\hline Wild Orange & 97.5 & 16.7 & 57.6 & 42.6 & 18.7 & 23.1 & 5.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 1.0 & 71.3 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 1,500.9 & 9.8 & 1,140.7 & 1,180.3 & 11.5 & 848.4 & 802.2 & 11.5 & 576.1 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 152.5 & 11.2 & 110.5 & 139.7 & 12.2 & 97.9 & 115.7 & 14.4 & 75.0 \\
\hline Cherry & 231.4 & 19.6 & 120.5 & 104.1 & 33.3 & 19.1 & 28.4 & 109.2 & \\
\hline Cojotone & 65.5 & 22.9 & 28.8 & 39.1 & 23.4 & 16.7 & 8.7 & 49.6 & \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 108.6 & 52.7 & & 84.1 & 57.4 & & 39.7 & 52.2 & \\
\hline Glassywood & 48.3 & 12.3 & 33.8 & 24.8 & 18.0 & 13.8 & 8.2 & 3.2 & 7.6 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 168.8 & 17.8 & 95.2 & 114.8 & 18.8 & 62.0 & 31.0 & 21.3 & 14.8 \\
\hline Mayflower & 2.6 & 57.7 & & 1.9 & 74.8 & & & & \\
\hline Nargusta & 764.3 & 11.8 & 543.0 & 658.4 & 10.1 & 502.9 & 533.6 & 10.9 & 391.0 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 50.1 & 28.4 & 15.3 & 26.3 & 35.1 & 3.7 & 17.3 & 47.3 & \\
\hline Toadskin & 17.6 & 59.1 & & 9.8 & 77.3 & & 2.5 & 81.9 & \\
\hline White Breadnut & 606.4 & 16.6 & 359.9 & 556.6 & 17.9 & 312.7 & 457.0 & 21.0 & 221.8 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 105.8 & 30.8 & 25.8 & 53.4 & 42.6 & & 7.1 & 70.6 & \\
\hline Hard light yood & 2,321.9 & 4.6 & 2,059.1 & 1,822.8 & 4.4 & 1,627.2 & 1,249.1 & 6.2 & 1,060.8 \\
\hline Allspice & 27.1 & 35.8 & 3.4 & 6.5 & 59.9 & & & & \\
\hline Axemaster & 92.6 & 42.6 & & 24.5 & 46.9 & & 10.9 & 53.2 & \\
\hline Balsam & 17.1 & 20.3 & 8.6 & 15.2 & 18.1 & 8.5 & 5.0 & 5.8 & 4.3 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 20.1 & 51.3 & & 13.2 & 39.6 & 0.4 & 8.3 & 20.5 & 4.1 \\
\hline Billy Webb & 6.9 & 31.1 & 1.6 & 4.5 & 24.1 & 1.8 & & & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 11.6 & 34.1 & 1.9 & 5.7 & 49.7 & & 5.7 & 49.7 & \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 70.6 & 41.6 & & 44.8 & 51.5 & & 8.8 & 65.6 & \\
\hline Black maya & 19.1 & 45.9 & & 3.0 & 34.9 & 0.4 & & & \\
\hline Carbon & 56.3 & 16.3 & 33.9 & 51.4 & 15.5 & 31.9 & 30.0 & 40.6 & 0.2 \\
\hline Faisan & 1.3 & 79.2 & & 0.6 & 101.5 & & & & \\
\hline Granadilo & 10.8 & 61.3 & & 10.8 & 61.3 & & 10.8 & 61.3 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 21:16

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m.
No. of transects : 14
No. of strata : 7 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \begin{tabular}{l}
Trees \\
Bole \\
volume \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular} & 10 cm dia CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ameter } \\
& \text { RME } \\
& (P=.95) \\
& \mathbb{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Trees \\
Bole \\
volume \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular} & 30 cm dia CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ameter } \\
& \text { RME } \\
& (P=.95) \\
& \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Trees \\
Bole \\
volume \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular} & 50 cII di CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ameter } \\
& \text { RME } \\
& (P=.95) \\
& \mathbb{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Ironwood & 469.5 & 5.3 & 408.5 & 408.5 & 4.6 & 362.8 & 290.1 & 20.2 & 146.7 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 183.8 & 17.3 & 105.8 & 107.0 & 23.1 & 46.6 & 22.9 & 56.5 & \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 46.8 & 19.5 & 24.4 & 46.4 & 19.2 & 24.6 & 39.2 & 24.2 & 15.9 \\
\hline Mylady & 397.2 & 23.3 & 170.6 & 210.9 & 20.9 & 102.8 & 67.2 & 34.7 & 10.0 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 31.4 & 31.2 & 7.4 & 24.5 & 33.8 & 4.2 & 11.8 & 82.5 & \\
\hline Parrot & 19.4 & 25.3 & 7.4 & 17.7 & 26.1 & 6.4 & & & \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 47.0 & 68.6 & & 15.2 & 54.3 & & & & \\
\hline Rosewood & 66.7 & 24.5 & 26.6 & 15.2 & 41.2 & & 6.5 & 52.8 & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 764.0 & 21.9 & 353.4 & 673.6 & 22.1 & 308.9 & 508.7 & 23.0 & 221.7 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 124.0 & 19.4 & 64.9 & 43.1 & 24.6 & 17.1 & 7.2 & 57.9 & \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & 2.3 & 16.2 & 1.4 & 1.3 & 98.5 & & 1.3 & 98.5 & \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 2,485.7 & 9.6 & 1,900.6 & 1,743.7 & 10.4 & 1,300.3 & 1,034.5 & 13.8 & 685.6 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 2,333.4 & 10.4 & 1,738.1 & 1,199.3 & 8.6 & 946.0 & 528.1 & 14.2 & 343.8 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 11,265.8 & 2.6 & 10,542.6 & 7,749.9 & 4.2 & 6,950.0 & 4,687.4 & 5.2 & 4,094.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m . No. of transects : 14 No. of strata : 7
Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & 10-20 & 20-30 & \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Trees per \(k \mathbb{m}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes \(\begin{array}{llllll}30-40 & 40-50 & 50-60 & 60-70 & 70-80 & 80-90\end{array}\)} & & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{90-100} & \(\geq 100\) & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\[
\geq 10 \quad \geq 30 \quad \geq 50
\]} \\
\hline Cedar & & & 2 & & & & & & & & 1 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\
\hline Mahogany & 26 & 12 & & 4 & 5 & 2 & 3 & 0 & & 1 & 1 & 54 & 16 & 12 \\
\hline PPrimary species & 25 & 12 & 2 & 4 & 5 & 2 & 3 & 0 & & 1 & 2 & 56 & 18 & 12 \\
\hline Cotton & 16 & 5 & & 3 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 & & 2 & 6 & 42 & 21 & 18 \\
\hline Fig & 48 & 32 & 34 & 18 & 5 & 11 & 6 & 3 & & 2 & 2 & 161 & 81 & 29 \\
\hline Mapola & 33 & 47 & 34 & 22 & 13 & 12 & 13 & 5 & & 7 & 1 & 187 & 107 & 52 \\
\hline Moho & 941 & 443 & 41 & 5 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & 1 & 1,434 & 50 & 4 \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 7 & 41 & 41 & 20 & 11 & 1 & & 1 & & & & 121 & 74 & 13 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,045 & 568 & 149 & 69 & 33 & 27 & 23 & 12 & & 11 & 10 & 1,946 & 333 & 115 \\
\hline Candlewood & 14 & 19 & 18 & 5 & 1 & 2 & & 1 & & 1 & & 61 & 27 & 5 \\
\hline Hogplum & 167 & 31 & 39 & 17 & 8 & 9 & 4 & 2 & & 1 & 1 & 279 & 81 & 25 \\
\hline Kaway & 37 & 39 & 47 & 14 & 11 & 9 & 5 & 5 & & 3 & 1 & 171 & 95 & 34 \\
\hline Negrito & 27 & 6 & & 3 & & & & & & & & 35 & 3 & \\
\hline Quamwood & 59 & 60 & 25 & 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 153 & 34 & 3 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 113 & 61 & 36 & & 2 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 220 & 45 & 5 \\
\hline Salmwood & 153 & 41 & 19 & 3 & & & & & & & & 217 & 22 & \\
\hline White Tamarind & & & & & 1 & & & & & & & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 571 & 258 & 183 & 53 & 25 & 22 & 11 & 8 & & 5 & 3 & 1,137 & 308 & 73 \\
\hline Banak & 11 & 12 & 10 & 5 & 3 & 5 & & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 48 & 25 & 10 \\
\hline Cramantree & 88 & 56 & 38 & 13 & 7 & 6 & 4 & 5 & & 3 & 1 & 221 & 77 & 26 \\
\hline Red Wood & 137 & 100 & 22 & 17 & 5 & 3 & 1 & 1 & & 2 & 1 & 289 & 52 & 13 \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 379 & 142 & 40 & 4 & 2 & 3 & 2 & & & & & 574 & 52 & 8 \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 63 & 7 & 4 & 1 & & 1 & & & & & & 76 & 6 & 1 \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 678 & 317 & 115 & 40 & 18 & 18 & 7 & 6 & & 5 & 3 & 1,208 & 213 & 58 \\
\hline Cypress & & & & 1 & & & & 1 & , & & & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Female Bullhoof & 29 & 52 & 38 & 8 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 132 & 51 & 5 \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 4 & 17 & 4 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & & & & 26 & 6 & 1 \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 88 & 83 & 55 & 14 & 5 & , & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & 253 & 81 & 12 \\
\hline Yemeri & 161 & 64 & & 3 & & & 2 & & & 1 & & 234 & 10 & 3 \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 282 & 216 & 100 & 27 & 9 & 6 & 4 & 2 & 2 & 1 & & 646 & 149 & 21 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 21:15
Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}^{2}\) by cl diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) \\
Cumulative \(N / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Species name & 10-20 & 20-30 & & & & & & & & 90-100 & \(\geq 100\) & & & \(\geq 5\) \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 7 & & & 1 & 5 & 6 & 1 & & 2 & 3 & & 26 & 19 & 18 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & & & & & & 1 & & & & 1 & & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Cortez & 7 & 7 & 11 & 2 & 1 & & & & 1 & & & 28 & 14 & 1 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 25 & 37 & 24 & 13 & 6 & 6 & 2 & & 6 & 2 & 1 & 122 & 60 & 23 \\
\hline John Crow Hood & 69 & 43 & 30 & 19 & 16 & 12 & 8 & & 8 & 1 & 1 & 208 & 96 & 47 \\
\hline Mammee & 22 & 10 & 18 & 5 & 4 & 5 & 4 & & 3 & & 1 & 72 & 40 & 17 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 136 & 68 & & 16 & 11 & 7 & 7 & & 7 & 3 & 1 & 256 & 52 & 36 \\
\hline Sillion & 175 & 134 & 63 & 14 & 13 & 17 & 8 & & 2 & & & 425 & 116 & 39 \\
\hline Softstick & 21 & 4 & & 2 & 4 & 2 & 2 & & 2 & 1 & & 39 & 14 & 12 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 99 & 14 & 28 & 9 & 4 & 2 & 1 & & 1 & & & 155 & 43 & 7 \\
\hline Wild Grape & . 359 & 107 & 76 & 14 & 8 & 7 & 2 & & 1 & & & 576 & 110 & 20 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 50 & 29 & 17 & 5 & 2 & & & & & & & 102 & 24 & 2 \\
\hline Wild Orange & 168 & 106 & 44 & 5 & 1 & & 1 & & & & & 326 & 52 & 2 \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 11 & & & & & & & & & & & 11 & & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 1,149 & 558 & 310 & 106 & 74 & 67 & 37 & & 32 & 11 & 4 & 2,348 & 642 & 226 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 48 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 15 & 6 & 5 & & 6 & 1 & & 126 & 55 & 33 \\
\hline Cherry & 506 & 246 & 101 & 8 & 4 & 2 & & & 1 & & 1 & 869 & 117 & 8 \\
\hline Cojotone & 43 & 66 & 29 & 7 & 5 & & & & & & & 149 & 41 & 5 \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 57 & 56 & 45 & 8 & 11 & 3 & 1 & & 1 & & & 183 & 69 & 16 \\
\hline Glassywood & 85 & 48 & 14 & 5 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 157 & 23 & 4 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 126 & 76 & 75 & 17 & 8 & 5 & 1 & & & & & 308 & 106 & 14 \\
\hline Mayflower & 5 & & & 2 & & & & & & & & 7 & 2 & \\
\hline Nargusta & 432 & 139 & 95 & 43 & 43 & 30 & 24 & & 17 & 11 & 8 & 840 & 269 & 132 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 87 & 51 & 7 & 3 & 2 & & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 153 & 15 & 5 \\
\hline Toadskin & 55 & 9 & 7 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & & 75 & 11 & 1 \\
\hline White Breadnut & 242 & 136 & 80 & 48 & 25 & 19 & 16 & & 11 & 5 & 8 & 589 & 211 & 84 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 274 & 91 & 51 & 9 & 1 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 428 & 63 & 3 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,961 & 940 & 520 & 158 & 119 & 66 & 48 & & 37 & 17 & 17 & 3,884 & 983 & 304 \\
\hline Allspice & 40 & 44 & 7 & 1 & & & & & & & & 92 & 8 & \\
\hline Axemaster & 310 & 107 & 11 & 6 & 5 & 1 & & & & & & 439 & 22 & 5 \\
\hline Balsam & 4 & 4 & 4 & 5 & 3 & & & & & & & 19 & 12 & 3 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 36 & 10 & & 4 & & & 1 & & 1 & & & 53 & 6 & 2 \\
\hline Billy Webb & 9 & 5 & & 4 & & & & & & & & 17 & 4 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 4 & 15 & & & 1 & 1 & & & & & & 21 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 131 & 50 & 17 & 18 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 220 & 39 & 5 \\
\hline Black maya & 54 & 30 & & 2 & & & & & & & & 86 & 2 & \\
\hline Carbon & 13 & 11 & 16 & 6 & 2 & 1 & 3 & & 1 & & 1 & 53 & 29 & 7 \\
\hline Faisan & 6 & & & 1 & & & & & & & & 7 & 1 & \\
\hline Granadilo & & & & & 1 & 1 & & & 1 & & & 3 & 3 & 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m .
No. of transects : 14
No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Trees per \(\mathrm{km}{ }^{2}\) by cm diameter classes} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cumulative \(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)} \\
\hline Species name & 10-20 & 20-30 & 30-40 & 40-50 & 50-60 & 60-70 & 70-80 & 80-9 & 9090 & 90-100 & \(\geq 100\) & \(\geq 10\) & \[
\geq 30^{\circ}
\] & \(\geq 50\) \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Ironwood & 217 & 93 & 66 & 42 & 32 & 17 & 10 & & 11 & 4 & & 492 & 182 & 74 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 232 & 146 & 93 & 14 & 6 & 3 & 1 & & & & & 494 & 116 & 9 \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 4 & & 5 & 2 & 1 & 3 & 1 & & 1 & & 2 & 19 & 15 & 8 \\
\hline Mylady & 279 & 176 & 87 & 26 & 11 & 5 & 3 & & 1 & & & 588 & 133 & 20 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 11 & 15 & 12 & 3 & 4 & 1 & & & & & & 47 & 21 & 5 \\
\hline Parrot & & 4 & 19 & 3 & & & & & & & & 26 & 22 & \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 66 & 77 & 19 & 1 & & & & & & & & 164 & 21 & \\
\hline Rosewood & 161 & 119 & 5 & 5 & 3 & & & & & & & 292 & 13 & 3 \\
\hline Sapodilla & 261 & 174 & 112 & 70 & 46 & 39 & 13 & & 16 & 14 & 8 & 752 & 317 & 135 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 288 & 155 & 32 & 12 & 4 & & & & & & & 489 & 47 & 4 \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & & 4 & & & 1 & & & & & & & 4 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline JVery hard dark wood & 2,123 & 1,238 & 505 & 225 & 121 & 73 & 32 & & 33 & 18 & 11 & 4,378 & 1,017 & 288 \\
\hline UUnclassified species & 5,505 & 1,846 & 685 & 175 & 61 & 46 & 25 & & 6 & 1 & 9 & 8,361 & 1,010 & 149 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 13,339 & 5,952 & 2,570 & 857 & 466 & 326 & 188 & 13 & 37 & 70 & 59 & 23,965 & 4,673 & 1,246 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m.
No. of transects : 14
No. of strata :

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cedar \\
Mahogany
\end{tabular} & 5.1
62.4 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
171.3 \\
25.4
\end{array}
\] & 23.6 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
5.1 \\
54.7
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
171.3 \\
26.4
\end{array}
\] & 19.4 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
3.7 \\
49.1
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
230.6 \\
28.8
\end{array}
\] & 14.5 \\
\hline Primary species & 67.5 & 27.3 & 22.4 & 59.8 & 28.6 & 17.8 & 52.8 & 31.3 & 12.3 \\
\hline Cotton & 170.8 & 31.1 & 40.4 & 165.6 & 31.4 & 38.1 & 160.1 & 31.6 & 36.2 \\
\hline Fig & 176.0 & 10.3 & 131.5 & 162.0 & 10.5 & 120.4 & 111.1 & 14.4 & 71.8 \\
\hline Mapola & 204.0 & 27.3 & 67.7 & 192.9 & 26.6 & 67.3 & 155.6 & 22.8 & 68.6 \\
\hline Moho & 290.9 & 23.6 & 122.9 & 47.6 & 30.8 & 11.7 & 16.1 & 54.5 & \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 169.7 & 18.0 & 94.7 & 130.3 & 15.1 & 82.2 & 33.2 & 27.1 & 11.1 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,011.4 & 7.6 & 824.2 & 698.4 & 9.5 & 535.1 & 476.1 & 11.7 & 339.4 \\
\hline Candlewood & 42.8 & 24.1 & 17.5 & 35.4 & 27.8 & 11.3 & 16.4 & 34.2 & 2.7 \\
\hline Hogplum & 147.8 & 15.3 & 92.4 & 140.1 & 16.1 & 85.0 & 108.5 & 16.8 & 63.8 \\
\hline Kaway & 281.5 & 10.0 & 212.9 & 207.8 & 9.8 & 157.8 & 103.0 & 21.8 & 48.0 \\
\hline Negrito & 9.0 & 59.2 & & 3.7 & 40.7 & 0.0 & & & \\
\hline Quamwood & 55.5 & 16.1 & 33.7 & 32.8 & 18.8 & 17.7 & 10.9 & 40.3 & 0.1 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 77.0 & 30.0 & 20.4 & 43.7 & 40.8 & 0.0 & 14.7 & 44.5 & \\
\hline Salmwood & 46.8 & 43.2 & & 17.8 & 38.8 & 0.9 & & & \\
\hline White Tamarind & 1.9 & 106.5 & & 1.9 & 106.5 & & 1.9 & 106.5 & \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 662.4 & 7.8 & 535.5 & 483.2 & 5.4 & 419.2 & 255.5 & 10.1 & 192.5 \\
\hline Banak & 86.1 & 21.6 & 40.5 & 71.5 & 26.4 & 25.3 & 47.6 & 34.8 & 7.1 \\
\hline Cramantree & 219.7 & 35.1 & 30.8 & 178.3 & 33.9 & 30.2 & 115.3 & 30.1 & 30.2 \\
\hline Red Wood & 144.6 & 7.9 & 116.6 & 79.3 & 12.8 & 54.4 & 40.6 & 19.4 & 21.3 \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 143.1 & 5.4 & 124.3 & 57.3 & 18.8 & 30.9 & 22.9 & 56.7 & \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 14.4 & 46.3 & & 6.1 & 77.7 & & 2.2 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 607.9 & 14.8 & 388.0 & 392.6 & 18.3 & 216.6 & 228.5 & 15.0 & 144.6 \\
\hline Cypress & 4.0 & 100.0 & & 4.0 & 100.0 & & 3.2 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Female Bullhoof & 73.3 & 16.4 & 43.9 & 49.4 & 23.3 & 21.2 & 9.5 & 48.2 & \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 14.1 & 69.0 & & 7.7 & 73.5 & & 4.8 & 72.5 & \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 127.9 & 10.2 & 95.9 & 88.7 & 15.2 & 55.6 & 29.8 & 31.3 & 7.0 \\
\hline Yemeri & 55.5 & 40.2 & 0.9 & 19.9 & 57.6 & & 13.3 & 76.4 & \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 274.8 & 7.6 & 223.9 & 169.7 & 7.2 & 139.5 & 60.6 & 12.0 & 42.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 55900 m . No. of transects : 14 No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Trees } \geq 1 \\
& \text { Bole } \\
& \text { volume } \\
& \mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & 10 cm diam CV of mean \(\%\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(P=.95) \\
\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Trees } \geq \\
& \text { Bole } \\
& \text { volume } \\
& \mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
30 cII di \\
CV of \\
mean \\
\(\%\)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(P=.95) \\
\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] & Trees \(\geq\) Bole volume \(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
50 cm diam \\
CV of \\
mean \%
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { ameter } \\
\text { RME } \\
(P=.95) \\
\mathbb{M} / \mathrm{km}^{2}
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & , & & & & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 54.5 & 25.1 & 21.0 & 54.2 & 25.4 & 20.5 & 52.7 & 26.0 & 19.1 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 7.7 & 82.9 & & 7.7 & 82.9 & & 7.7 & 82.9 & \\
\hline Cortez & 18.3 & 52.2 & & 15.3 & 60.5 & & 4.7 & 101.5 & \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 140.7 & 11.4 & 101.3 & 121.1 & 14.9 & 76.7 & 87.9 & 17.7 & 49.8 \\
\hline John Crow wood & 227.9 & 27.0 & 76.9 & 205.8 & 24.6 & 81.6 & 157.6 & 21.6 & 74.3 \\
\hline Mammee & 85.7 & 36.0 & 10.2 & 79.2 & 34.4 & 12.4 & 60.4 & 34.8 & 8.8 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 220.2 & 16.9 & 129.2 & 179.9 & 21.2 & 86.4 & 156.6 & 21.6 & 73.7 \\
\hline Sillion & . 303.2 & 28.5 & 91.4 & 233.3 & 33.8 & 40.3 & 154.1 & 44.2 & \\
\hline Softstick & 48.6 & 39.9 & 1.1 & 44.8 & 42.4 & & 42.4 & 43.4 & \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 59.9 & 51.6 & & 46.8 & 62.0 & & 16.8 & 83.8 & \\
\hline Wild Grape & 198.2 & 10.9 & 145.3 & 127.5 & 6.6 & 106.9 & 52.9 & 16.4 & 31.6 \\
\hline Wild Mammee & 37.5 & 33.7 & 6.6 & 22.2 & 47.3 & & 3.6 & 77.5 & \\
\hline Wild Orange & 97.5 & 16.7 & 57.6 & 42.6 & 18.7 & 23.1 & 5.1 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Wild Star Apple & 1.0 & 71.3 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 1,500.9 & 9.8 & 1,140.7 & 1,180.3 & 11.5 & 848.4 & 802.2 & 11.5 & 576.1 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 152.5 & 11.2 & 110.5 & 139.7 & 12.2 & 97.9 & 115.7 & 14.4 & 75.0 \\
\hline Cherry & 231.4 & 19.6 & 120.5 & 104.1 & 33.3 & 19.1 & 28.4 & 109.2 & \\
\hline Cojotone & 65.5 & 22.9 & 28.8 & 39.1 & 23.4 & 16.7 & 8.7 & 49.6 & \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 108.6 & 52.7 & & 84.1 & 57.4 & & 39.7 & 52.2 & \\
\hline Glassywood & 48.3 & 12.3 & 33.8 & 24.8 & 18.0 & 13.8 & 8.2 & 3.2 & 7.6 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 168.8 & 17.8 & 95.2 & 114.8 & 18.8 & 62.0 & 31.0 & 21.3 & 14.8 \\
\hline Mayflower & 2.6 & 57.7 & & 1.9 & 74.8 & & & & \\
\hline Nargusta & 764.3 & 11.8 & 543.0 & 668.4 & 10.1 & 502.9 & 533.6 & 10.9 & 391.0 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 50.1 & 28.4 & 15.3 & 26.3 & 35.1 & 3.7 & 17.3 & 47.3 & \\
\hline Toadskin & 17.6 & 59.1 & & 9.8 & 77.3 & & 2.5 & 81.9 & \\
\hline White Breadnut & 606.4 & 16.6 & 359.9 & 556.6 & 17.9 & 312.7 & 457.0 & 21.0 & 221.8 \\
\hline Wild Guava & 105.8 & 30.8 & 25.8 & 53.4 & 42.6 & & 7.1 & 70.6 & \\
\hline Hard light wood & 2,321.9 & 4.6 & 2,059.1 & 1,822.8 & 4.4 & 1,627.2 & 1,249.1 & 6.2 & 1,060.8 \\
\hline Allspice & 27.1 & 35.8 & 3.4 & 6.5 & 59.9 & & & & \\
\hline Axemaster & 92.6 & 42.6 & & 24.5 & 46.9 & & 10.9 & 53.2 & \\
\hline Balsam & 17.1 & 20.3 & 8.6 & 15.2 & 18.1 & 8.5 & 5.0 & 5.8 & 4.3 \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 20.1 & 51.3 & & 13.2 & 39.6 & 0.4 & 8.3 & 20.5 & 4.1 \\
\hline Billy Webb & 6.9 & 31.1 & 1.6 & 4.5 & 24.1 & 1.8 & & & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 11.6 & 34.1 & 1.9 & 5.7 & 49.7 & & 5.7 & 49.7 & \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 70.6 & 41.6 & & 44.8 & 51.5 & & 8.8 & 66.6 & \\
\hline Black maya & 19.1 & 45.9 & & 3.0 & 34.9 & 0.4 & & & \\
\hline Carbon & 56.3 & 16.3 & 33.9 & 51.4 & 15.5 & 31.9 & 30.0 & 40.6 & 0.2 \\
\hline Faisan & 1.3 & 79.2 & & 0.6 & 101.5 & & & & \\
\hline Granadilo & 10.8 & 61.3 & & 10.8 & 61.3 & & 10.8 & 61.3 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
(.../...)
}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas Total transect length : 55900 m . No. of transects : 14 No. of strata : 7

Inventory : Maya Mountains 1975/76 Total area : \(175 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline (.../...) & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Ironwood & 469.5 & 5.3 & 408.5 & 408.5 & 4.6 & 362.8 & 290.1 & 20.2 & 146.7 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 183.8 & 17.3 & 105.8 & 107.0 & 23.1 & 46.6 & 22.9 & 56.5 & \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 46.8 & 19.5 & 24.4 & 46.4 & 19.2 & 24.6 & 39.2 & 24.2 & 15.9 \\
\hline Mylady & 397.2 & 23.3 & 170.6 & 210.9 & 20.9 & 102.8 & 67.2 & 34.7 & 10.0 \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 31.4 & 31.2 & 7.4 & 24.5 & 33.8 & 4.2 & 11.8 & 82.5 & \\
\hline Parrot & 19.4 & 25.3 & 7.4 & 17.7 & 26.1 & 6.4 & & & \\
\hline Pigeon plum & 47.0 & 68.6 & & 15.2 & 54.3 & & & & \\
\hline Rosewood & 66.7 & 24.5 & 26.6 & 15.2 & 41.2 & & 6.5 & 52.8 & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 764.0 & 21.9 & 353.4 & 673.6 & 22.1 & 308.9 & 508.7 & 23.0 & 221.7 \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 124.0 & 19.4 & 64.9 & 43.1 & 24.6 & 17.1 & 7.2 & 57.9 & \\
\hline Wild Locust (Beefwood) & 2.3 & 16.2 & 1.4 & 1.3 & 98.5 & & 1.3 & 98.5 & \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 2,485.7 & & 1,900.6 & 1,743.7 & 10.4 & 1,300.3 & 1,034.5 & 13.8 & 685.6 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 2,333.4 & 10.4 & 1,738.1 & 1,199.3 & 8.6 & 946.0 & 528.1 & 14.2 & 343.8 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 11,265.8 & 2.6 & 10,542.6 & 7,749.9 & 4.2 & 6,950.0 & 4,687.4 & 5.2 & 4,094.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 22:52
page 1
Forest sumary, weighted by stratun areas
Total transect length : 92700 m .
No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12
Inventory : Cockscomb Basin 1977 Total area : \(240 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)

(.../...)

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 92700 m .
No. of transects : 24
No. of strata : 12

Inventory : Cockscomb Basin 1977
Total area : \(240 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)


Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length : 92700 m . No. of transects : 24 No. of strata : 12

Inventory : Cockscomb Basin 1977 Total area : \(240 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{3} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Cedar Mahogany & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2.7 \\
52.1
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 68.2 \\
& 22.9
\end{aligned}
\] & 25.9 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2.7 \\
50.1
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 68.2 \\
& 23.8
\end{aligned}
\] & 23.8 & 47.6 & 26.1 & 20.2 \\
\hline Primary species & 54.9 & 22.3 & 28.0 & 52.8 & 23.1 & 26.0 & 47.6 & 26.1 & 20.2 \\
\hline Cotton & 111.8 & 29.2 & 40.0 & 111.8 & 29.2 & 40.0 & 102.7 & 31.4 & 31.7 \\
\hline Fig & 19.3 & 23.4 & 9.4 & 15.1 & 22.8 & 7.5 & 5.3 & 34.4 & 1.3 \\
\hline Mapola & 1.3 & 78.3 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Moho & 660.7 & 10.2 & 513.0 & 310.0 & 11.5 & 231.5 & 18.0 & 31.1 & 5.7 \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 920.8 & 23.3 & 449.4 & 775.8 & 22.9 & 385.1 & 164.7 & 20.9 & 88.9 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 1,713.9 & 15.1 & 1,144.6 & 1,212.7 & 16.5 & 772.6 & 290.8 & 22.0 & 150.2 \\
\hline Hogplum & 380.2 & 10.8 & 290.0 & 356.8 & 10.9 & 271.0 & 253.0 & 14.2 & 173.7 \\
\hline Kaway & 329.5 & 9.4 & 261.4 & 290.8 & 11.4 & 217.6 & 188.1 & 18.3 & 112.3 \\
\hline Negrito & 316.6 & 28.1 & 121.1 & 150.7 & 30.2 & 50.4 & 4.8 & 80.0 & \\
\hline Quamwood & 271.1 & 16.0 & 175.9 & 194.6 & 14.5 & 132.3 & 13.2 & 44.3 & 0.3 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 56.1 & 17.8 & 34.1 & 48.5 & 23.8 & 23.1 & 25.4 & 35.1 & 5.8 \\
\hline Salmwood & 124.3 & 17.5 & 76.3 & 42.7 & 18.9 & 25.0 & 1.4 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 1,477.7 & 10.4 & 1,139.3 & 1,084.1 & 9.0 & 869.2 & 485.9 & 14.1 & 334.9 \\
\hline Banak & 596.3 & 12.5 & 431.7 & 546.6 & 13.2 & 387.8 & 465.5 & 14.5 & 316.7 \\
\hline Red wood & 8.6 & 60.1 & & 4.0 & 100.0 & & & & \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & 88.0 & 24.8 & 40.1 & 29.9 & 32.4 & 8.6 & & & \\
\hline Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & 5.7 & 67.1 & & 4.7 & 67.8 & & & & \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 698.7 & 12.0 & 513.7 & 585.1 & 12.8 & 420.9 & 465.5 & 14.5 & 316.7 \\
\hline Cypress & 3.7 & 48.1 & & 3.7 & 48.1 & & 3.1 & 71.5 & \\
\hline San Juan Macho & 5.3 & 101.3 & & 5.3 & 101.3 & & 5.3 & 101.3 & \\
\hline White Gombolimbo & 208.2 & 56.9 & & 182.2 & 61.7 & & 128.8 & 83.7 & \\
\hline Yemeri & 136.8 & 15.8 & 89.1 & 67.5 & 16.2 & 43.5 & 13.2 & 38.0 & 2.2 \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 354.1 & 33.9 & 90.4 & 258.7 & 43.2 & 13.1 & 150.4 & 71.8 & \\
\hline Barba Jolote & 145.7 & 19.2 & 84.0 & 142.6 & 19.9 & 80.3 & 136.9 & 20.2 & 76.2 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 7.4 & 22.8 & 3.7 & 4.3 & 36.1 & 0.9 & 2.5 & 79.8 & \\
\hline Cortez & 27.8 & 34.8 & 6.5 & 26.7 & 33.1 & 7.3 & 23.5 & 33.7 & 6.0 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 14.0 & 79.5 & & 14.0 & 79.5 & & 13.3 & 83.8 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

TSIA : Transect Sample Inventory Analysis output produced on Monday, 7 December 1992 at 22:52
page 4
Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Cockscomb Basin 1977 Total area : \(240 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{M} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
(\ldots / \ldots)
\] \\
John Crow Wood
\end{tabular} & 1.5 & 100.0 & & 1.5 & 100.0 & & 0.9 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Mammee & 152.1 & 28.8 & 55.6 & 149.9 & 28.9 & 54.5 & 132.3 & 29.7 & 45.7 \\
\hline Oak & 2.6 & 98.7 & & 2.6 & 98.7 & & 2.6 & 98.7 & \\
\hline Santa Maria & 128.8 & 20.5 & 70.8 & 116.6 & 23.2 & 57.0 & 91.3 & 24.4 & 42.3 \\
\hline Sillion & 171.2 & 25.7 & 74.6 & 169.7 & 25.9 & 72.9 & 149.7 & 31.4 & 46.4 \\
\hline Waika Chewstick & 3.7 & 61.2 & & 1.8 & 101.3 & & & & \\
\hline Wild Grape & 166.5 & 24.3 & 77.5 & 41.7 & 28.8 & 15.3 & 8.0 & 35.0 & 1.8 \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 821.3 & 10.9 & 624.4 & 671.5 & 11.4 & 503.3 & 561.1 & 14.1 & 386.8 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 65.6 & 26.0 & 28.1 & 52.6 & 27.9 & 20.3 & 36.3 & 32.9 & 10.0 \\
\hline Cherry & 12.0 & 52.7 & & 5.3 & 55.1 & & & & \\
\hline Cojotone & 96.3 & 24.6 & 44.2 & 65.8 & 22.9 & 32.7 & 26.1 & 26.7 & 10.8 \\
\hline Cornstick (Aceituna) & 1.0 & 98.7 & & 1.0 & 98.7 & & 1.0 & 98.7 & \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 0.9 & 111.8 & & 0.9 & 111.8 & & & & \\
\hline Mayflower & 31.4 & 28.9 & 11.5 & 24.5 & 29.4 & 8.7 & 14.6 & 42.5 & 0.9 \\
\hline Nargusta & 789.8 & 14.0 & 547.4 & 771.9 & 13.8 & 537.3 & 713.5 & 14.3 & 488.6 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 0.7 & 98.7 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Toadskin & 0.6 & 100.0 & & & & & & & \\
\hline White Breadnut & 19.4 & 19.4 & 11.1 & 11.3 & 25.8 & 4.9 & 6.1 & 24.0 & 2.9 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,017.8 & 9.8 & 799.4 & 933.2 & 10.2 & 723.7 & 797.7 & 12.5 & 579.1 \\
\hline Allspice & 0.6 & 100.0 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Balsam & 0.7 & 100.0 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Bastard Rosewood & 5.2 & 64.1 & & 4.4 & 60.7 & & 0.9 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Billy Webb & 2.3 & 70.8 & & 2.3 & 70.8 & & 2.3 & 70.8 & \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 9.6 & 36.1 & 2.0 & 9.6 & 36.1 & 2.0 & 6.6 & 51.9 & \\
\hline Black maya & 230.7 & 32.4 & 66.3 & 132.9 & 34.0 & 33.6 & 14.6 & 38.5 & 2.2 \\
\hline Ironwood & 479.9 & 15.4 & 316.8 & 435.3 & 15.7 & 284.6 & 271.2 & 17.0 & 170.0 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 128.8 & 19.7 & 73.0 & 87.0 & 18.9 & 50.8 & 12.0 & 48.8 & \\
\hline Monkey Apple & 1.6 & 64.4 & & 1.6 & 64.4 & & & & \\
\hline Mylady & 41.9 & 30.0 & 14.3 & 19.4 & 35.3 & 4.3 & 1.5 & 89.4 & \\
\hline Palo Mulatto & 2.0 & 100.0 & & 2.0 & 100.0 & & 2.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Rosewood & 2.2 & 74.0 & & 1.5 & 100.0 & & & & \\
\hline Sapodilla & 8.4 & 100.0 & & 8.4 & 100.0 & & 7.5 & 100.0 & \\
\hline White Poisonwood & 1.0 & 100.0 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & & 1.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 914.9 & 15.1 & 611.2 & 705.4 & 14.5 & 481.0 & 319.7 & 14.4 & 218.1 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 3,902.7 & 25.3 & 1,731.9 & 2,049.9 & 19.1 & 1,188.3 & 861.8 & 12.0 & 633.4 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 10,955.9 & 13.9 & 7,613.7 & 7,553.4 & 9.8 & 5,924.7 & 3,980.3 & 9.7 & 3,129.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumnary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Hillbank-Rio Bravo (BEC) 1975
Total transect length \(: 149800 \mathrm{~m}\).
No. of transects : 31
No. of strata : 2
Total area : \(2027 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & 10-20 & 20-30 & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Trees per \(k \mathbb{m}^{2}\) by cm diameter classes \(30-40 \quad 40-50 \quad 50-60 \quad 60-70 \quad 70-80 \quad 80-\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{90-100} & \(\geq 100\) & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cumulative } N / \mathrm{km}^{2} \\
& \geq 10 \quad \geq 30 \quad \geq 50
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline Cedar & 52 & 101 & 63 & 5 & 5 & 2 & 2 & & 2 & & 0 & 232 & 79 & 11 \\
\hline Mahogany & 1,875 & 1,000 & 660 & 45 & 36 & 22 & 11 & & 7 & 2 & 6 & 3,665 & 790 & 85 \\
\hline Primary species & 1,927 & 1,102 & 723 & 50 & 41 & 24 & 13 & & 9 & 2 & 6 & 3,897 & 868 & 96 \\
\hline Cotton & & 38 & 36 & 18 & 12 & 7 & 3 & & 4 & 2 & 0 & 120 & 83 & 29 \\
\hline Fig & & 55 & 19 & 7 & 7 & 2 & 1 & & 1 & & 0 & 92 & 37 & 10 \\
\hline Mapola & & 85 & 25 & 6 & 2 & & & & & 1 & & 119 & 34 & 3 \\
\hline Moho & & 72 & 14 & 2 & & & & & & & & 88 & 16 & \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & & 47 & 20 & 2 & & & & & & & & 70 & 22 & \\
\hline Provision Tree & & 51 & 45 & 7 & 6 & 1 & & & & 0 & & 111 & 60 & 8 \\
\hline Soft light wood & & 346 & 159 & 43 & 27 & 10 & 4 & & 5 & 3 & 0 & 598 & 252 & 50 \\
\hline Hogplum & & 179 & 159 & 48 & 22 & 6 & & & & & & 414 & 235 & 28 \\
\hline Kaway & & 17 & 17 & & 3 & 1 & 1 & & 1 & 1 & & 47 & 30 & 7 \\
\hline Negrito & & 88 & 29 & 6 & 1 & & & & & & & 124 & 37 & 1 \\
\hline Quamwood & & 23 & 6 & 9 & 4 & 3 & 0 & & 0 & & & 47 & 23 & 8 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & & 205 & 94 & 39 & 8 & 0 & 1 & & & & & 348 & 143 & 10 \\
\hline Salmwood & & 34 & & & & & & & & & & 34 & & \\
\hline Tubroos & & & & 0 & 0 & 0 & & & 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Medium soft wood & & 545 & 306 & 109 & 40 & 10 & 2 & & 2 & 1 & 1 & 1,016 & 471 & 56 \\
\hline Red Wood & & 28 & 11 & 0 & & & & & & & & 39 & 11 & \\
\hline Timbersweet (Laurel) & & 141 & 44 & 9 & 0 & 0 & & & & & & 196 & 54 & 0 \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & & 169 & 55 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & & & & & 235 & 65 & 0 \\
\hline Prickly Yellow & & 266 & 49 & 8 & & 0 & & & & & & 323 & 57 & 0 \\
\hline Yemeri & & 8 & 2 & 3 & 1 & & & & & & 0 & 15 & 7 & 1 \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & & 275 & 51 & 11 & 1 & 0 & & & & & 0 & 338 & 64 & 2 \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & & 40 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & & & 43 & 3 & \\
\hline Cortez & & 15 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 0 & & & & & & 19 & 4 & 1 \\
\hline Fiddlewood & & 84 & 113 & 58 & 41 & 23 & 11 & & 8 & 2 & 2 & 343 & 259 & 87 \\
\hline Mammee & & 2 & & 2 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & 7 & 5 & 3 \\
\hline Santa Maria & & 143 & 113 & 44 & 25 & 13 & 1 & & 1 & 0 & 0 & 342 & 198 & 41 \\
\hline Sillion & & 156 & 133 & 63 & 23 & 10 & , & & 1 & & & 388 & 232 & 36 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Hillbank-Rio Bravo (BEC) 1975
Total transect length :149800 \(\mathbb{m}\). No. of transects : 31 No. of strata : 2 Total area : \(2027 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cumulative } N / \mathrm{km}^{2} \\
& \geq 10 \quad \geq 30 \quad \geq 50
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline Wild Mammee & & 106 & 30 & 14 & 5 & 2 & 0 & & & & & 156 & 50 & 7 \\
\hline Hard dark wood & & 547 & 393 & 183 & 96 & 49 & 16 & 10 & 0 & 2 & 2 & 1,298 & 751 & 175 \\
\hline Bitterwood & & 80 & 24 & 19 & 7 & 3 & & & 0 & & & 133 & 52 & 10 \\
\hline Glassywood & & 89 & 26 & 7 & 3 & 0 & & & & & & 126 & 37 & 4 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & & 611 & 206 & 76 & 35 & 7 & 4 & & 1 & & & 940 & 329 & 47 \\
\hline Mayflower & & 22 & 11 & 1 & 0 & & & & & & & 34 & 12 & 0 \\
\hline Nargusta & & 110 & 48 & 20 & 12 & 7 & 2 & & & 1 & 0 & 200 & 91 & 22 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & & 68 & 6 & 1 & & & & & & & & 75 & 7 & \\
\hline White Breadnut & & 243 & 170 & 101 & 38 & 17 & 4 & & 3 & 0 & & 576 & 333 & 62 \\
\hline Hard light wood & & 1,223 & 490 & 225 & 96 & 35 & 10 & & 4 & 1 & 0 & 2,084 & 861 & 145 \\
\hline Allspice & 3,364 & 584 & 129 & 2 & 1 & 1 & & & & & 1 & 4,081 & 134 & 2 \\
\hline Billy Hebb & 2 & 70 & 36 & 13 & 7 & 3 & 1 & & 1 & & 0 & 133 & 61 & 12 \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & & 82 & 15 & 15 & 7 & 3 & 0 & & & & & 122 & 41 & 11 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & & 154 & 69 & 17 & 8 & 2 & 0 & & & & & 251 & 97 & 10 \\
\hline Granadilo & & 4 & & 0 & & & & & & & & 4 & 0 & \\
\hline Ironwood & & 6 & 4 & 1 & 1 & & & & & & & 13 & 6 & 1 \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & & 980 & 229 & 60 & 15 & 2 & & & & & & 1,287 & 307 & 17 \\
\hline Mylady & & 400 & 120 & 23 & 6 & 5 & & & & & & 554 & 154 & 11 \\
\hline Rosewood & & 46 & 42 & 35 & 23 & 9 & 4 & & 0 & 1 & 0 & 159 & 113 & 36 \\
\hline Sapodilla & & 280 & 193 & 136 & 95 & 50 & 16 & & 11 & 8 & 2 & 791 & 511 & 182 \\
\hline JVery hard dark wood & 3,366 & 2,506 & 838 & 303 & 163 & 76 & 21 & 12 & 12 & 8 & 3 & 7,396 & 1,424 & 283 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 2 & 2,554 & 699 & 221 & 102 & 58 & 26 & 12 & 12 & 4 & 7 & 3,685 & 1,129 & 209 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 5,295 & 9,367 & 3,715 & 1,154 & 567 & 263 & 91 & 5 & 54 & 21 & 20 & 20,547 & 5,885 & 1,016 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Forest sumary, weighted by stratum areas
Total transect length :149800 \(\mathbb{M}\). No. of transects : 31
No. of strata : 2
Inventory : Hillbank-Rio Bravo (BEC) 1975
2
Total area : \(2027 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m}_{3} / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathbb{5} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Cedar Mahogany & \[
\begin{array}{r}
104.5 \\
1,613.0
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 24.3 \\
& 13.0
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
52.2 \\
1,182.5
\end{array}
\] & 70.8
926.8 & 25.9
11.3 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
32.9 \\
711.2
\end{array}
\] & 27.9
306.1 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 33.8 \\
& 11.3
\end{aligned}
\] & 8.5
234.8 \\
\hline Primary species & 1,717.4 & 11.9 & 1,295.1 & 997.5 & 10.1 & 789.5 & 334.0 & 9.7 & 267.0 \\
\hline Cotton & 201.2 & 26.8 & 90.3 & 180.1 & 26.0 & 83.6 & 111.6 & 24.0 & 56.4 \\
\hline Fig & 70.1 & 28.0 & 29.6 & 50.9 & 40.8 & 8.2 & 27.4 & 61.5 & \\
\hline Mapola & 45.4 & 34.1 & 13.5 & 26.2 & 36.0 & 6.8 & 7.6 & 56.5 & \\
\hline Moho & 38.2 & 53.2 & & 13.1 & 57.7 & & & & \\
\hline Polak (Balsa) & 77.1 & 98.0 & & 32.6 & 96.6 & & & & \\
\hline Provision Tree & 77.3 & 28.4 & 32.2 & 59.5 & 27.8 & 25.4 & 17.2 & 38.2 & 3.7 \\
\hline Soft light wood & 509.3 & 23.5 & 262.2 & 362.4 & 21.9 & 199.3 & 163.7 & 25.5 & 77.8 \\
\hline Hogplum & 202.7 & 29.8 & 78.4 & 177.6 & 33.9 & 53.7 & 62.6 & 29.1 & 25.1 \\
\hline Kaway & 83.1 & 29.1 & 33.4 & 62.6 & 29.2 & 24.9 & 22.0 & 25.6 & 10.4 \\
\hline Negrito & 62.9 & 29.8 & 24.3 & 32.2 & 36.2 & 8.1 & 2.7 & 64.8 & \\
\hline Quamwood & 53.5 & 31.0 & 19.3 & 46.5 & 31.5 & 16.3 & 27.8 & 38.4 & 5.8 \\
\hline Red Gombolimbo & 211.7 & 15.0 & 146.5 & 139.7 & 16.1 & 93.3 & 20.6 & 28.7 & 8.4 \\
\hline Salmwood & 11.9 & 40.1 & 2.1 & & & & & & \\
\hline Tubroos & 11.6 & 45.5 & 0.7 & 11.6 & 45.5 & 0.7 & 11.4 & 46.7 & 0.4 \\
\hline Medium soft wood & 637.5 & 9.5 & 512.7 & 470.3 & 11.9 & 355.1 & 147.0 & 17.0 & 95.4 \\
\hline Red Wood Timbersweet (Laurel) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 21.6 \\
& 95.3
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 39.2 \\
& 18.9
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
4.2 \\
58.2
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
9.3 \\
45.6
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 64.9 \\
& 26.0
\end{aligned}
\] & 21.2 & 1.0 & 59.9 & \\
\hline Medium hard dark wood & 116.9 & 17.8 & 74.0 & 54.9 & 24.9 & 26.8 & 1.0 & 59.9 & \\
\hline Prickly Yellow & 139.9 & 30.7 & 51.4 & 46.3 & 43.9 & 4.5 & 0.6 & 107.9 & \\
\hline Yemeri & 12.9 & 40.8 & 2.0 & 9.9 & 36.2 & 2.5 & 4.2 & 54.2 & \\
\hline Medium hard light wood & 152.8 & 28.2 & 63.9 & 56.2 & 36.4 & 14.1 & 4.8 & 53.4 & \\
\hline Bastard Mahogany & 16.4 & 46.9 & 0.6 & 2.4 & 72.2 & & & & \\
\hline Cortez & 10.4 & 39.8 & 1.9 & 5.0 & 42.6 & 0.6 & 2.4 & 62.3 & \\
\hline Fiddlewood & 474.4 & 9.3 & 383.6 & 441.8 & 9.7 & 353.8 & 271.8 & 10.2 & 215.0 \\
\hline Mammee & 9.5 & 39.6 & 1.7 & 8.7 & 42.0 & 1.2 & 6.8 & 42.4 & 0.9 \\
\hline Santa Maria & 349.5 & 18.3 & 218.0 & 292.3 & 19.5 & 174.8 & 126.4 & 19.8 & 74.9 \\
\hline Sillion & 413.8 & 9.9 & 329.5 & 350.9 & 8.6 & 288.4 & 124.5 & 5.6 & 110.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(.../...)

Forest summary, weighted by stratum areas
Inventory : Hillbank-Rio Bravo (BEC) 1975
Total transect length :149800 \(\mathbb{I}\). No. of transects : 31 No. of strata : 2 Total area : \(2027 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Species name & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 10 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees \(\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((P=.95)\) \\
\(\mathbb{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Trees & \(\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}\) & diameter \\
Bole & CV of & RME \\
volume & mean & \((\mathrm{P}=.95)\) \\
\(\mathrm{m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\) & \(\%\) & \(\mathrm{~m} 3 / \mathrm{km}^{2}\)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline (.../...) & 92.0 & 29.6 & 35.8 & 54.7 & 32.9 & 17.7 & 15.4 & 38.7 & 3.1 \\
\hline Hard dark wood & 1,365.9 & 7.4 & 1,158.0 & 1,156.0 & 7.4 & 979.2 & 547.4 & 7.3 & 465.0 \\
\hline Bitterwood & 99.4 & 19.1 & 60.2 & 70.7 & 21.2 & 39.9 & 26.2 & 31.4 & 9.3 \\
\hline Glassywood & 67.1 & 17.4 & 43.1 & 35.8 & 21.2 & 20.1 & 7.1 & 36.4 & 1.8 \\
\hline Male Bullhoof & 669.8 & 23.5 & 346.0 & 387.0 & 34.5 & 111.7 & 106.8 & 58.4 & \\
\hline Mayflower & 17.3 & 25.7 & 8.2 & 9.6 & 37.3 & 2.2 & 0.4 & 97.9 & \\
\hline Nargusta & 168.7 & 14.3 & 118.9 & 126.8 & 21.4 & 70.8 & 61.0 & 23.3 & 31.7 \\
\hline Red Breadnut & 29.3 & 27.3 & 12.8 & 5.5 & 47.3 & 0.1 & & & \\
\hline White Breadnut & 426.8 & 16.3 & 283.9 & 364.8 & 17.4 & 234.1 & 151.7 & 21.3 & 85.2 \\
\hline Hard light wood & 1,478.4 & 10.9 & 1,147.7 & 1,000.1 & 14.9 & 692.4 & 353.2 & 22.3 & 191.3 \\
\hline Allspice & 698.2 & 13.6 & 503.0 & 106.9 & 26.4 & 48.7 & 9.2 & 59.1 & \\
\hline Billy Webb & 98.9 & 17.1 & 64.1 & 74.0 & 19.7 & 44.0 & 30.9 & 25.5 & 14.6 \\
\hline Black Cabbage Bark & 83.7 & 19.0 & 50.9 & 55.0 & 19.6 & 32.8 & 24.6 & 33.3 & 7.7 \\
\hline Black Poisonwood & 150.4 & 23.5 & 77.5 & 96.3 & 27.2 & 42.3 & 23.3 & 18.0 & 14.7 \\
\hline Granadilo & 1.8 & 60.9 & & 0.3 & 76.0 & & & & \\
\hline Ironwood & 10.2 & 63.2 & & 7.7 & 56.0 & & 2.5 & 69.0 & \\
\hline Mamey ciruela & 625.9 & 13.9 & 446.9 & 281.4 & 18.0 & 177.3 & 36.2 & 25.7 & 17.0 \\
\hline Mylady & 495.7 & 10.7 & 386.3 & 224.6 & 12.9 & 164.8 & 34.1 & 31.6 & 11.9 \\
\hline Rosewood & 182.7 & 11.5 & 139.5 & 166.5 & 11.7 & 126.4 & 91.7 & 11.5 & 69.9 \\
\hline Sapodilla & 967.6 & 10.0 & 767.6 & 868.9 & 10.7 & 677.1 & 547.0 & 11.9 & 413.3 \\
\hline Very hard dark wood & 3,315.0 & 6.9 & 2,846.8 & 1,881.6 & 7.9 & 1,575.8 & 799.5 & 9.5 & 643.3 \\
\hline Unclassified species & 2,306.2 & 19.3 & 1,391.4 & 1,413.8 & 27.0 & 627.2 & 625.4 & 43.8 & 61.8 \\
\hline Total (all species) & 11,599.5 & 11.8 & 8,768.7 & 7,392.9 & 15.9 & 4,970.6 & 2,977.0 & 23.3 & 1,550.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Appendix F : Standard species list}

Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Code Local name Botanical name & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Usage \\
group
\end{tabular} \\
no.
\end{tabular}

158 Abalo
299 Accuwux
169 Achiotillo
227 Acir
211 Akayum
72 Allspice Pimento dioica H
130 Almendro
292 Anal
215 Asche
88 Axemaster Rrugiodendron ferreum H
270 Bacal mam
291 Baking p. stick
255 Balam mash
93 Balsam Myroxylum balsamum H
23 Banak Virola koschynia D

191 Banana stick
40 Barba Jolote
Pithecolobum arboreum F
Carapa guianensis \& F
Mosquitoxylon jamaic.
Sickingea salvadorensis F
Swartzia cubensis H
84 Bastard Rosewood
\# see 123
164 Bastard coffee
123 Bay cedar
Guazuma ulmifolia
218 Beefwood
\# see 92
160 Bek
80 Billy Webb
Sweetia panamensis H
279 Bits
59 Bitterwood
76 Black Cabbage Bark
Vatairea lundellii
G
Lonchocarpus castilloi \(\quad \mathrm{H}\)
ack poisonwood
Metopium brownii
159 Black berry
86 Black maya
Miconia spp. H
155 Blossom berry
129 Boil cake
284 Bosh sul
101 Botan palm
185 Boy job
153 Brayberry
197 Bri bri
223 Bullet tree
143 Bullhoof
Inga edulis

285 Bush sul
122 Cabbage bark
241 Cabbage palm
242 Caca tee
221 Cacho venado
251 Calabash
154 Canang
18 Candlewood
Mastichodendron foetidissimum

Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Code no. & Local name & Botanical name & Usage group \\
\hline 116 & Cantemo & & \\
\hline 193 & Capulin & & \\
\hline 70 & Carbon & Tetragastris stevensonii & H \\
\hline 213 & Caseario & & \\
\hline 24 & Caulote & Guazuma ulmifolia & D \\
\hline 2 & Cedar & Cedrela mexicana & A \\
\hline 25 & Cedrillo & Guarea tuerckhamii & D \\
\hline 114 & Cerbetana & & \\
\hline 256 & Chan te & & \\
\hline 64 & Cherry & Pseudomedia spp. & G \\
\hline 303 & Chic che & & \\
\hline 244 & Chichicaste & Poulsenia armata & \\
\hline 272 & Chichipato & & \\
\hline 286 & Cholol & & \\
\hline 261 & Chu chak che & & \\
\hline 226 & Chunup & Clusia suborbicularis & \\
\hline 151 & Churuch & & \\
\hline 162 & Cinamon stick & & \\
\hline 112 & Clusia & \# see 106 & \\
\hline 236 & Coallock & & \\
\hline 202 & Cockspur & & \\
\hline 141 & Cohune palm & & \\
\hline 66 & Cojotone & Stemmadenia obovata & G \\
\hline 257 & Conop & & \\
\hline 108 & Copal & & \\
\hline 181 & Copalche & & \\
\hline 219 & Corn stick & \# see 63 & \\
\hline 63 & Cornstick (Aceituna) & Pleuranthodendron mexicana & G \\
\hline 44 & Cortez & Tabebuia chrysantha & F \\
\hline 4 & Cotton & Ceiba pentandra & B \\
\hline 195 & Cowitch & & \\
\hline 150 & Craboo & & \\
\hline 22 & Cramantree & Guarea excelsa & D \\
\hline 231 & Cross prickle & & \\
\hline 308 & Cuero de Sapo & \# on PSP 1/01 & \\
\hline 212 & Cumche & & \\
\hline 278 & Cushub che & & \\
\hline 34 & Cypress & Podocarpus guatamalensis & E \\
\hline 259 & De resh mesh & & \\
\hline 142 & Dragon stick & & \\
\hline 111 & Ebony? & & \\
\hline 296 & Ecimte & & \\
\hline 81 & Faisan & Dipholis stevensonii & H \\
\hline 33 & Female Bullhoof & Celtis schippii & E \\
\hline 41 & Fiddlewood & Vitex gaumeri & F \\
\hline 8 & Fig & Ficus spp. & B \\
\hline 140 & Frangi pani & & \\
\hline 87 & Fustic & Chlorophora tinctoria & H \\
\hline 61 & Glassywood & Guettardia combsii & G \\
\hline & & < 2> & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Code } \\
& \text { no. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Local name & Botanical name & Usage group \\
\hline 235 & Golla & & \\
\hline 83 & Granadilo & Platymiscium yucatanum & H \\
\hline 107 & Grande betty & & \\
\hline 188 & Guacamallo & & \\
\hline 306 & Guama & \# see 197 & \\
\hline 282 & Guanacaste & & \\
\hline 170 & Guineo & & \\
\hline 186 & Haasche & & \\
\hline 189 & Habing & & \\
\hline 288 & Hawk stick & & \\
\hline 243 & Hingi hingi & Rehdera penninerva & \\
\hline 13 & Hogplum & Spondias mombin & C \\
\hline 132 & Hormiga & & \\
\hline 273 & Hulunte & & \\
\hline 269 & Huum che & & \\
\hline 157 & Huy & & \\
\hline 79 & Ironwood & Dialium guianense & H \\
\hline 175 & Ishinche & & \\
\hline 126 & Jaboncillo & & \\
\hline 238 & Jamir & & \\
\hline 102 & Jobillo & \# see 71 & \\
\hline 51 & John Crow Wood & & F \\
\hline 298 & Jojorte & & \\
\hline 152 & Juan pech & & \\
\hline 199 & Jug & & \\
\hline 300 & Ka peh che & & \\
\hline 262 & Kanab & & \\
\hline 209 & Kanshan & & \\
\hline 222 & Kara hell & & \\
\hline 206 & Kascat & & \\
\hline 136 & Katalox & & \\
\hline 16 & Kaway & Pterocarpus spp. & C \\
\hline 161 & Kinep & & \\
\hline 302 & Ku nas te & & \\
\hline 133 & Lagarto & & \\
\hline 147 & Laurel & Nectandra sanguinea & \\
\hline 125 & Legnumvitae & & \\
\hline 117 & Limoncillo & & \\
\hline 301 & Lon lon & & \\
\hline 148 & Lucky bean & & \\
\hline 229 & Lutch mash & & \\
\hline 214 & Luwin & & \\
\hline 293 & Maculis & & \\
\hline 120 & Madre cacao & & \\
\hline 1 & Mahogany & Swietenia macrophylla & A \\
\hline 290 & Malactee & & \\
\hline 60 & Male Bullhoof & Drypetes brownii & G \\
\hline 82 & Mamey ciruela & Pouteria campechiana & H \\
\hline 42 & Mammee & Mammea americana & F \\
\hline 146 & Mamnee apple & Mammea americana & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
<3>

\section*{Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Code no. & Local name & Botanical name & Usage group \\
\hline 228 & Mangrove & & \\
\hline 178 & Mano de lion & & \\
\hline 6 & Mapola & Bernouillia flammea \& Bombax ellipticum & B \\
\hline 246 & Marucho & & \\
\hline 106 & Matapalo & Clusia spp. & \\
\hline 104 & Matwa & & \\
\hline 67 & Mayflower & Tabebuia rosea & G \\
\hline 5 & Moho & Heliocarpus \& Belotia spp. & B \\
\hline 91 & Monkey Apple & Licania platypus & H \\
\hline 233 & Morucho & & \\
\hline 253 & Mulacte & & \\
\hline 260 & Mut ba & & \\
\hline 78 & Mylady & Aspidospernyum megalocarpon & H \\
\hline 277 & Naba cuc & & \\
\hline 57 & Nargusta & Terminalia amazonica & G \\
\hline 11 & Negrito & Simaruba glauca & C \\
\hline 225 & Night kiss & Cestrum panamense & \\
\hline 274 & Nutmeg & & \\
\hline 43 & Oak & Quercus spp. & F \\
\hline 190 & Ok mal & & \\
\hline 182 & Oruja de mico & & \\
\hline 163 & Ouibish & & \\
\hline 198 & Ouratea & & \\
\hline 248 & Pachote & & \\
\hline 48 & Palacio & Zuelania guidonia & F \\
\hline 287 & Palmwood & & \\
\hline 71 & Palo Mulatto & Astronium graveolens & H \\
\hline 89 & Parrot & Sloanea schippii & H \\
\hline 263 & Pasne & & \\
\hline 264 & Pat si min & & \\
\hline 183 & Pata de vaca & & \\
\hline 267 & Pepperbird & & \\
\hline 90 & Pigeon plum & Hirtella american & H \\
\hline 200 & Pine & & \\
\hline 234 & Plantain stick & & \\
\hline 275 & Poite & & \\
\hline 9 & Polak (Balsa) & Ochroma lagopus & B \\
\hline 280 & Polewood & & \\
\hline 294 & Pomteh & & \\
\hline 192 & Powder stick & \# see 32 & \\
\hline 29 & Prickly Yellow & Zanthoxylum kellermanii & E \\
\hline 127 & Prickly yellow & Zanthoxylum mayanum & \\
\hline 7 & Provision Tree & Pachira aquatica & B \\
\hline 139 & Pumpkin stick & & \\
\hline 239 & Pupute & & \\
\hline 14 & Quamwood & Schizolobium parahybum & C \\
\hline 173 & Quisote & & \\
\hline 55 & Red Breadnut & Trophis racemosa & G \\
\hline 15 & Red Gombolimbo & Bursera simaruba & C \\
\hline & & <4> & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Code } \\
& \text { no. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Local name & Botanical name & Usage group \\
\hline 21 & Red Hood & Erythroxylon areclatum & D \\
\hline 115 & Red mylady & & \\
\hline 309 & Rhoble & \# on PSP 1/01 & \\
\hline 210 & Rinion & & \\
\hline 85 & Rosewood & Dalbergia stevensonii & H \\
\hline 304 & Roville & & \\
\hline 208 & Rubber & & \\
\hline 118 & Saba che & & \\
\hline 217 & Sackayom & & \\
\hline 177 & Sacuruch & & \\
\hline 149 & Sakpa & & \\
\hline 184 & Sakulche & & \\
\hline 12 & Salmwood & Cordia alliodora & C \\
\hline 204 & Saltemuche & & \\
\hline 172 & Samwood & & \\
\hline 32 & San Juan Macho & Ilex belizensis & E \\
\hline 207 & San pedrano & & \\
\hline 46 & Santa Maria & Calophyllum brasiliense & F \\
\hline 73 & Sapodilla & Manilkara zapota & H \\
\hline 124 & Sapotillo & Pouteria unilocularis & \\
\hline 289 & Shununteh & & \\
\hline 180 & Sibul & & \\
\hline 135 & Sikiya & & \\
\hline 45 & Sillion & Pouteria belizensis \& p. izabalensis & F \\
\hline 156 & Soapseed & & \\
\hline 52 & Softstick & Tovomita nicaraguensis & F \\
\hline 179 & Soome & & \\
\hline 58 & Southern Bullet Tree & Terminalia spp? & G \\
\hline 247 & Star apple & & \\
\hline 187 & Suffricaya & & \\
\hline 230 & Sunte & & \\
\hline 265 & Sup & & \\
\hline 250 & Susu & & \\
\hline 168 & Tamarind & & \\
\hline 109 & Tamay & & \\
\hline 134 & Tastab & & \\
\hline 144 & Tatalosh & & \\
\hline 194 & Teak & Tectona grandis & \\
\hline 307 & Tell & & \\
\hline 196 & Tempiste & & \\
\hline 266 & Terech max & & \\
\hline 28 & Timbersweet (Laurel) & Nectandra or Phoebe spp. & D \\
\hline 65 & Toadskin & Heisteria media & G \\
\hline 305 & Ton-si-min & & \\
\hline 283 & Tosh nich & & \\
\hline 145 & Trumpet & & \\
\hline 17 & Tubroos & Enterolobium cyclocarpon & C \\
\hline 258 & Tuchim & & \\
\hline 245 & Tulmash & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Belize Broadleaved Forest Inventory Species List}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Code no. & Local name & Botanical name & Usage group \\
\hline 297 & Tumunche & & \\
\hline 271 & Tun max & & \\
\hline 176 & Turtlebone & Pithecellobium recordii & \\
\hline 254 & Tzam & & \\
\hline 138 & Tzol & & \\
\hline 281 & Tzu nun te & & \\
\hline 220 & Tzu tzni & & \\
\hline 252 & Ucan & & \\
\hline 103 & Unknown & & \\
\hline 49 & Waika Chewstick & Symphonia globulifora & F \\
\hline 171 & Waika pinewood & & \\
\hline 224 & Waika plum & Rheedia intermedia & \\
\hline 119 & Waika ribbon & Bernardia interrupta & \\
\hline 105 & walk naked & & \\
\hline 201 & Wama or beets & & \\
\hline 216 & Wamul & & \\
\hline 165 & Warrywood & & \\
\hline 56 & White Breadnut & Brosimum alicastrum & , \\
\hline 77 & White Cabbage Bark & Andira inermis & H \\
\hline 30 & White Gombolimbo & Oreopanax capitatus & E \\
\hline 75 & White Poisonwood & Cameraria belizensis & H \\
\hline 19 & White Tamarind & Acacia spp & C \\
\hline 110 & White mylady & & \\
\hline 37 & Wild Grape & Coccoloba spp. & \\
\hline 62 & Wild Guava & Alibertha edulis & G \\
\hline 92 & wild Locust (Beefwood) & Hymenia conbaril & H \\
\hline 39 & Wild Mammee & Alseis yucatanensis & F \\
\hline 50 & Wild Orange & Calyptranthes citrina & , \\
\hline 26 & Wild Pear (Aguacatillo) & Persea schiedenia & D \\
\hline 53 & wild Star Apple & Chrysophyllum oliviforme & F \\
\hline 240 & Wild anatto & & \\
\hline 121 & Wild c. apple & & \\
\hline 276 & Wild heinekin & & \\
\hline 205 & Wild papaw & & \\
\hline 167 & Wild pear & \# see 26 & \\
\hline 249 & Wild plum & & \\
\hline 203 & Wild ruda & & \\
\hline 232 & Wild tobacco & & \\
\hline 166 & Wormstick & & \\
\hline 295 & Wuyteh & & \\
\hline 268 & Xaxmokan & & \\
\hline 174 & Xinche & & \\
\hline 113 & Yashosh & & \\
\hline 137 & Yellow plum & & \\
\hline 237 & Yellow wood & & \\
\hline 31 & Yemeri & Vochysia hondurensis & E \\
\hline 128 & Zaculche & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(Printed 10/12/92)

Appendix \(G:\) Synonyms and variant spellings for local names

List of alternative spellings and synonyms encountered during data entry for Chiquibul and Columbia River forest reserves. The reference local name from the SPECIES data base is in lower case letters. Numbers are species code numbers.
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
1 & MAHOGAHY & Mahogany & 21 & RDWOOD \\
1 & MAHOGANY & 21 & REDWOOD & Red Hood \\
2 & CEDARG9 & Mahogany & Red Wood \\
4 & COTTON 53 & Cedar & 22 & CRAMANTEE
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 52 & SOFT STICK & Softstick & 75 & W. POISIONHOOD & White Poisonwood \\
\hline 52 & SOFTSIICK & Softstick & 76 & B.CABBAGE BARK & Black Cabbage Bark \\
\hline 55 & RAMON & Red Breadnut & 76 & BK.CABBAGE BARK & Black Cabbage Bark \\
\hline 55 & BRFEADNUT & Red Breadnut & 76 & B. CABBAGE BARK & Black Cabbage Bark \\
\hline 55 & RED BDEADNUT & Red Breadnut & 77 & W. CABBAGE BARK & White Cabbage Bark \\
\hline 55 & BREDNUT & Red Breadnut & 77 & W.CABBAGE BARK & White Cabbage Bark \\
\hline 56 & WHITE BRAEDNUT & White Breadnut & 78 & WHT.MYLADY & Mylady \\
\hline 56 & AHITE BREADNUT & White Breadnut & 78 & WHT. MYLADY & Mylady \\
\hline 56 & W. BREADNUT & White Breadnut & 78 & FEMALE MYLADY & Mylady \\
\hline 56 & WHITE BREANUT & White Breadnut & 79 & 1RONWOOD & Ironwood \\
\hline 56 & WHITE BRERADNUT & White Breadnut & 79 & IROMHOOD & Ironwood \\
\hline 56 & BREADNUT & White Breadnut & 81 & FIASAK & Faisan \\
\hline 56 & BREANUT & White Breadnut & 82 & MAMMEY CIRUELA & Mamey ciruela \\
\hline 56 & H. BREADNUT & White Breadnut & 82 & MAMYE CIRUELA & Mamey ciruela \\
\hline 56 & WHITE BREADNUT & White Breadnut & 82 & MAMET CIRUELA & Mamey ciruela \\
\hline 57 & NARGUSTAA & Nargusta & 82 & H. MAMEY CIRUELA & Mamey ciruela \\
\hline 57 & NAGUSTA & Nargusta & 82 & MAMEY CIRUELLA & Mamey ciruela \\
\hline 57 & NARGUSTAOD & Nargusta & 83 & GANARO WOOD & Granadilo \\
\hline 59 & BITTER WOOD & Bitterwood & 83 & GRANADILLO & Granadilo \\
\hline 61 & GLASSY WOOD & Glassywood & 83 & GRANDILLO & Granadilo \\
\hline 61 & GLASSYWOOOD & Glassywood & 84 & BAST. ROSEWOOD & Bastard Rosewood \\
\hline 62 & WAYABILLO & Wild Guava & 84 & BAST. ROENOOD & Bastard Rosewood \\
\hline 63 & ACIETUNA & Aceituna & 84 & BAST. ROSE HOOD & Bastard Rosewood \\
\hline 64 & WILD CHERRY & Cherry & 84 & BAST. ROSEWOOD & Bastard Rosewood \\
\hline 66 & CPOJOTONE & Cojotone & 85 & ROSE WOOD & Rosewood \\
\hline 66 & CAJOTONE & Cojotone & 86 & PASSAS & Black maya \\
\hline 66 & HORSE SEED & Cojotone & 86 & PASAS & Black maya \\
\hline 67 & MAYFLLOWER & Mayflower & 86 & WHITE MAYA & Black maya \\
\hline 67 & MAY FLOHER & Mayflower & 86 & BKACK MAYA & Black maya \\
\hline 70 & RED CARBON & Carbon & 86 & RED MAYA & Black maya \\
\hline 70 & CORBON & Carbon & 88 & AXE MASTER & Axemaster \\
\hline 71 & PALJMULATO & Palo Mulatto & 88 & AXEMASSTER & Axemaster \\
\hline 71 & palomulato & Palo Mulatto & 88 & AXEMASTERR & Axemaster \\
\hline 71 & PALO MULATO & Palo Mulatto & 89 & PORROT & Parrot \\
\hline 72 & 1LISPICE & Allspice & 89 & PARROT STICK & Parrot \\
\hline 72 & ALLSPIOCE & Allspice & 90 & PIGOEN PLUM & Pigeon plum \\
\hline 73 & SAPODILLO & Sapodilla & 90 & PIGEON HOOD & Pigeon plum \\
\hline 73 & SAPODILA & Sapodilla & 91 & MONKEY STONE & Monkey Apple \\
\hline 73 & CHIQUIBUL & Sapodilla & 92 & LOCUST & wild Locust \\
\hline 73 & SPODILLA & Sapodilla & 101 & BAY LEAF & Botan palm \\
\hline 73 & SAPODILLA & Sapodilla & 101 & WILD PALM & Botan palm \\
\hline 73 & SAPOTE & Sapodilla & 101 & RED BOTAN & Botan palm \\
\hline 74 & B. POSION WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 101 & MAY LEAF & Botan palm \\
\hline 74 & B. POISON WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 101 & BAYLEAF & Botan palm \\
\hline 74 & BBLACK P. WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 103 & UNSKNOWN & Unknown \\
\hline 74 & BLACK P. WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNHOHN & Unknown \\
\hline 74 & B.POISON WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNON & Unknown \\
\hline 74 & BLACK P. WOOD & Black Poisonwood & 103 & ' ' ' ' & Unknown \\
\hline 74 & BLACK P. HOOD & Black Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNOWN FL. & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & POISON HOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & " "' \({ }^{\prime}\) & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & POISONWOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNKOWN & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & W. POISONHOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UBKNOWN & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & W. POISONWOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNOWN F.L & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & WHITE W. WOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & W. POISON WOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UMKNOWN & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & WHITE P. WOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & JUNKNOWN & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & W. POISONHOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UNKNOWN H.L & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & WHITE P. WOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & UNKOHN & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & PIOSONHOOD & White Poisonwood & 103 & 53 & Unknown \\
\hline 75 & WHITE P. WOOD & White Poisonwood & 106 & MATA PALO & Matapalo \\
\hline 75 & W. POSIONWOOD & White Poisonwood & 106 & MATAPOLA & Matapalo \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Belize Forest Planning and Management Project
Re-Analysis of Broadleaf Inventory Data
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 108 & RED COPAL & Copal & 143 & BULL H00F & Bullhoof \\
\hline 108 & WHITE COPAL & Copal & 145 & MT. TRUMPET & Trumpet \\
\hline 108 & RED COPLAL & Copal & 145 & MOUNT. TRUMPET & Trumpet \\
\hline 108 & WILD COPAL & Copal & 145 & TRUMPETY & Trumpet \\
\hline 109 & TA MAI & Tamay & 145 & MT. TRUMPET & Trumpet \\
\hline 112 & CLAUSIA & Clusia & 146 & MAMEY APPLE & Mammee apple \\
\hline 112 & CLUASIA & Clusia & 147 & LARUEL & Laurel \\
\hline 114 & CERBATANA & Cerbetana & 150 & WILD CRABOO & Craboo \\
\hline 115 & RED MYLADDY & Red mylady & 152 & JUANPECH & Juan pech \\
\hline 115 & REDMYLADY & Red mylady & 152 & QUAN PECH & Juan pech \\
\hline 116 & CONTE MO & Cantemo & 153 & BRAY BERRY & Brayberry \\
\hline 117 & WILD LIME & Limoncillo & 155 & BLUE BLOSSOM & Blossom berry \\
\hline 117 & LEMONCILLO & Limoncillo & 156 & SOAP SEED & Soapseed \\
\hline 118 & JAC SABAC CHE & Saba che & 157 & HUHU & Huyu \\
\hline 118 & SABACHE & Saba che & 157 & HU-YUB & Huys \\
\hline 118 & SABAC CHE & Saba che & 157 & HUYUB & Huyu \\
\hline 118 & SABULCHE & Saba che & 157 & PUS OR HUBUH & Huyu \\
\hline 118 & JAC-SABACHE & Saba che & 158 & ABALO STICK & Abalo \\
\hline 120 & COCOA & Madre cacao & 158 & AVALO & Abalo \\
\hline 120 & WILD COCOA & Madre cacao & 161 & WILD KINEP & Kinep \\
\hline 120 & MADRE CACAO & Madre cacao & 162 & CANELLA NEGRO & Cinamon stick \\
\hline 121 & WILD . APPLE & Wild c. apple & 162 & CINNAMON STICK & Cinamon stick \\
\hline 121 & WILD APPLE & Wild c. apple & 162 & WILD CINAMON & Cinamon stick \\
\hline 121 & CUSTARD APPLE & Wild c. apple & 162 & WILD CINNAMON & Cinamon stick \\
\hline 121 & WILD C.APPLE & Wild c. apple & 164 & WILD COFFEE & Bastard coffee \\
\hline 121 & WILD .C APPLE & Wild c. apple & 165 & WARRYSTICK & Warrywood \\
\hline 121 & WILD C, APPLE & wild c. apple & 166 & WORM WOOD & Wormstick \\
\hline 123 & PIXOY & Bay cedar & 166 & GUSANO & Wormstick \\
\hline 123 & BOXH TZOL & Bay cedar & 166 & WORMHOOD & Wormstick \\
\hline 123 & RED BAY CEDAR & Bay cedar & 168 & W. TAMARIND & Tamarind - \\
\hline 123 & BAYCEDAR & Bay cedar & 168 & WILD TAMARIND & Tamarind \\
\hline 124 & SAPOTILLO & Sapotillo & 169 & OCHIOTE TREE & Achiotillo \\
\hline 124 & SAPOTILO & Sapotillo & 169 & ACHOTILLO & Achiotillo \\
\hline 124 & CHICLE PACHO & Sapotillo & 171 & WAIKA PINE WOOD & Haika pinewood \\
\hline 124 & SAPATILLO & Sapotillo & 171 & WWAIKA PINEWOOD & Waika pinewood \\
\hline 127 & PRICLY YELLOH & Prickly yellow & 175 & ISINCHE & Ishinche \\
\hline 127 & PRIKLY YELLOW & Prickly yellow & 175 & IASHIM CHE & Ishinche \\
\hline 127 & PRICKY YELLOW & Prickly yellow & 175 & ISHIM CHE & Ishinche \\
\hline 128 & ZACUL CHE & Zaculche & 175 & ISHIM TE & Ishinche \\
\hline 131 & BASDARD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 175 & ISHINTECH & Ishinche \\
\hline 131 & BASSTARD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 175 & ISHIN CHE & Ishinche \\
\hline 131 & BASTARD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 176 & TURTLE BONELE & Turtlebone \\
\hline 131 & BATSARD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 176 & TURLEBONE & Turtlebone \\
\hline 131 & BASTRAD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 176 & TURTLE BONE & Turtlebone \\
\hline 131 & BASTAD CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 177 & SUCURUCH & Sacuruch \\
\hline 131 & BAST. CEDAR & Bastard cedar & 178 & MANO DE LEON & Mano de lion \\
\hline 132 & HORMIGILLO & Hormiga & 178 & MAHO DE LEON & Mano de lion \\
\hline 132 & HOMIGILLO & Hormiga & 180 & SUBUL & Sibul \\
\hline 134 & TASAB & Tastab & 181 & COPAL CHI & Copalche \\
\hline 135 & SIC CHICA & Sikiya & 182 & OREJA DE MICO & Oruja de mico \\
\hline 135 & SIC CICHE & Sikiya & 184 & SACUCHE & Sakulche \\
\hline 136 & KATALOSH & Katalox & 184 & SACHUCHE & Sakulche \\
\hline 136 & KATALON & Katalox & 184 & SACULCHE & Sakulche \\
\hline 138 & XHOLOL & Tzol & 185 & BOB & Boy job \\
\hline 138 & TSOL & Tzol & 185 & RED BOY JOB & Boy job \\
\hline 139 & PUMKIN STICK & Pumpkin stick & 185 & BOYJOB & Boy job \\
\hline 140 & FRINGI PANI & Frangi pani & 186 & HAAS CHE & Hasche \\
\hline 141 & COUHES PALM & Cohune paln & 186 & HA AS CHE & Haasche \\
\hline 141 & COHUNNE PALM & Cohune palm & 188 & WACAMAYA & Guacamallo \\
\hline 142 & DRAGON TREE & Dragon stick & 188 & GUACAMAYA & Guacamallo \\
\hline 143 & BULLHOOF (MALE) & Bullhoof & 188 & GACAMALIO & Guacamallo \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 188 & gUaCAMAYO & Guacamallo & 252 & OKA & Ucan \\
\hline 191 & BAMANASTICK & Banana stick & 253 & MULUCTEE & Mulacte \\
\hline 191 & BANM STICK & Banana stick & 253 & MULACTEE & Mulacte \\
\hline 192 & POWER STICK & Powder stick & 253 & MOLACTE & Mulacte \\
\hline 192 & BAKING POHDER & Powder stick & 253 & MULACTU & Mulacte \\
\hline 197 & WHITE BRI BRI & Bri bri & 255 & BA LA MASH & Balam mash \\
\hline 197 & RED BRI BRI & Bri bri & 255 & BALAMASH & Balam mash \\
\hline 197 & BRIBRI & Bri bri & 255 & BALA MASH & Balam mash \\
\hline 197 & BRI-BRI & Bri bri & 256 & CHAN-TE & Chan te \\
\hline 198 & OURRATEA & Ouratea & 258 & TU CHIM & Tuchim \\
\hline 198 & OROTIO & Ouratea & 258 & TUCHOM & Tuchim \\
\hline 198 & OROTEA & Ouratea & 259 & DE RESH MASH & De resh mesh \\
\hline 200 & P. CARIBEIA & Pine & 259 & ERD MASH & De resh mesh \\
\hline 202 & COCRS SPUR & Cockspur & 260 & MUL BA & Mut ba \\
\hline 202 & COCK SPUR & Cockspur & 269 & hUNONTE & Huum che \\
\hline 205 & WILD Pawpar & Wild papaw & & & \\
\hline 205 & WILD PAPAYA & wild papaw & & & \\
\hline 206 & KASTCAT & Kascat & & & \\
\hline 206 & KNASTE & Rascat & & & \\
\hline 208 & RUBBER TREE & Rubber & & & \\
\hline 209 & KA NAN & Kanshan & & & \\
\hline 214 & LUN LUN & Luwin & & & \\
\hline 214 & LUNLUN & Luwin & & & \\
\hline 215 & HAS CHE & Asche & & & \\
\hline 215 & АМ СНЕ & Asche & & & \\
\hline 217 & SAC WAYMM & Sackayom & & & \\
\hline 217 & SAC WA YuM & Sackayom & & & \\
\hline 218 & BEEF HOOD & Beefwood & & & \\
\hline 219 & CORNSTICK & Corn stick & & & \\
\hline 220 & TZU UKU UNTE & Tzu tzni & & & \\
\hline 221 & CADO BENGO & Cacho venado & & & \\
\hline 221 & CACHO VEvado & Cacho venado & & & \\
\hline 221 & CADA BENGO & Cacho venado & & & \\
\hline 221 & CaCHito & Cacho venado & & & \\
\hline 223 & BULLRT TREE & Bullet tree & & & \\
\hline 228 & WILD YARGROVE & Mangrove & & & \\
\hline 228 & WHITE MANGROVE & Mangrove & & & \\
\hline 230 & SUNUN TE & Sunte & & & \\
\hline 230 & SU NUN TE & Sunte & & & \\
\hline 230 & SUN TE & Sunte & & & \\
\hline 231 & PRICKLE TREE & Cross prickle & & & \\
\hline 231 & CROSS PICKLE & Cross prickle & & & \\
\hline 231 & CROSS PICKLE & Cross prickle & & & \\
\hline 232 & HILD TOBACO & Wild tobacco & & & \\
\hline 233 & MURACHO & Morucho & & & \\
\hline 233 & MOROCHO & Morucho & & & \\
\hline 236 & COHLOCK & Coallock & & & \\
\hline 237 & YELLOM STICK & Yellow wood & & & \\
\hline 239 & PuPU TE & Pupute & & & \\
\hline 240 & WILD KATA & Wild anatto & & & \\
\hline 240 & hILD ANATO & wild anatto & & & \\
\hline 241 & Ha ha tee & Cabbage palm & & & \\
\hline 242 & CACATEE & Caca tee & & & \\
\hline 242 & CA CA TE & Caca tee & & & \\
\hline 244 & CHI CHI CASTE & Chichicaste & & & \\
\hline 244 & CHICHI CASTE & Chichicaste & & & \\
\hline 245 & TUL MASH & Tulmash & & & \\
\hline 245 & TULUPASH & Tulmash & & & \\
\hline 250 & SU SU & Susu & & & \\
\hline 251 & MOKKEY CALABASH & Calabash & & & \\
\hline 252 & 0 KAN & Ucan & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Appendix H : Permanent Sample Plot Data Entry}

This document describes how permanent sample plot (PSP) data may be entered in the computer using the dBASE IV package, listed and checked for data entry errors, and plotted as a tree position map via the SYSTAT package. The procedures used have been kept as simple as possible, using elementary commands and functions rather than programs, in order to provide a learning path into Dbase and Systat. More elaborate programs could be written that would provide online checking of data, rather than batch checking as is demonstrated here. However, the programming procedures involved are quite complex, and would tend to create a dependence on external consultants for improvement or modifications. This ultimately would hinder the acquisition of skills within the Forestry Department.

\section*{Preliminary requirements}

The user will normally have his machine configured with three directories that are of relevance:
(ii) The Dbase directory, in which the main Dbase 4 files reside.
(iii) The Systat directory, containing the various Systat modules.
(iv) A data directory, in which the PSP data and output files will reside. For compatibility with the commands shown here, the user should define a pseudo-drive \(D\) : for this data directory. For example, if the user has C: \(\backslash P S P\) set up to contain the PSP data and other files, the DOS command:

SUBST D: C: \(\backslash P S P\)
will create the required pseudo-drive.
It will be found helpful to run the DBSETUP program to define D: as the default path for dbase files, or alternatively, \(C: \backslash P S P\) (or its equivalent) as the default directory. If this is not done, then the user should issue the command:

SET DEFAULT TO D:
or SET DIRECTORY TO C: \(\backslash P S P\)
at the dot prompt, on entry to Dbase.
Dbase is normally configured to start in the ASSIST menu system. Although the simple commands described here can be effected from ASSIST via menu choices, it is a cumbersome process. Dependence on ASSIST blocks the process of learning about Dbase, which is essentially a command driven system. The user should therefore exit from ASSIST using the Esc key, and move to the Dot prompt.

The PSP data is stored in file PSP1T.DBF, which has the structure shown in the box opposite. This corresponds directly to the field forms, with the addition of two fields. POM stores notes on the point of measurement height as a decimal number. CHKSUM is the sum of each line of numerical data.

The field names used may appear cryptically short. This is to allow the default browse command to fit all the column headings onto one screen. Longer names (eg CROWN_STAT instead of CS) would require wider columns.

Data entry is initiated using the commands shown in box 2. The SET CARRY command ensures that the plot and quadrat number are automatically repeated as new lines are entered. The SET CONFIRM command requires the user to press Enter to move between fields. This is more ergonomically efficient than the default, which moves the cursor as each field is filled, as it allows the operator to settle into a rhythm.
(iv) The BROWSE command brings up the full screen editor. The user can use arrow keys, PgUp and PgDn, and so on to move through the data. The Tab or shift-Tab keys are generally convenient for moving quickly to a column. Lines can be added as required. Ctrl-U deletes lines. However, Dbase behaviour in respect of record deletion is quite peculiar. A deleted record is simply marked as such, and not physically removed. A menu is available and can be accessed by pressing F10. When editing or data entry is completed, the user should exit back to the dot prompt with Ctrl-End. The Esc key also returns to command mode, but changes on the line on which the Esc is issued will not be saved to file.

It is suggested that species codes and check sums are entered for each quadrat manually before starting entry on the computer.

A weakness of Dbase, in common with many database packages, is that data is lost if the system crashes while a file is open. This data loss may occasionally so corrupt the file that it is unusable without special recovery programs. To limit the damage from such events, it is recommended that a
backup copy of the file is made to diskette after each work session.
(i) The Dbase report generator has been used to produce a program for listing and checking data. This is called CHECKSUM. This report can be modified as required, by using the command:

MODIFY REPORT CHECKSUM
To produce a listing of PSP data on the printer, type:
REPORT FORM CHECKSUM TO PRINTER
Similary, a report to a file for inclusion in word processed documents can be produced by a command such as:

REPORT FORM CHECKSUM TO FILE PSPLIST.PRN
The form is called CHECKSUM because, apart from listing the data, it also prints a flag for each line where a checksum error occurs. The output uses the printer default type size. To print on standard US letter paper (8.5" \(\times\) 11"), the printer should be set to print at 17 cpi before issuing the REPORT FORM command.
(iii) In order to keep the initial usage as simple a possible, species names have not been added to this output listing. However, they can be added if the database file SPECIES is present in the PSP directory through the following steps:
(iv) Assign the SPECIES file to a work area and open it with the commands:

SELECT 2
USE SPECIES ORDER TAG SPP ALIAS SP
(v) Revert to the original work area and open the PSP file with:

SELECT 1
USE PSP1T
(vi) Make a working copy of the report file from DOS to a file such as PSPLIST with the command:
! COPY CHECKSUM.* PSPLIST.*
(vii) Start the report generator using the working copy:

MODIFY REPORT PSPLIST
The report generator screen will appear. To learn how to manipulate the fields on the screen, refer to the Dbase report generator documentation. The existing fields to the right of the Species Code column
should be moved about 22 spaces right to make room for a 20 character species name.
(viii) Add a calculated field in the space created based on the function:

LOOKUP(SP->LNAME, SPP, SP->SPP)
Refer to the Dbase documentation for an explanation of the LOOKUP function. The SNAME field can be used in place of LNAME to return the botanical rather than local name. The Picture option of the Field menu should be selected to edit the field width to 20 characters.
(ix) Exit from the report generator with Ctrl-End to save changes. Run the new report with:

\section*{REPORT FORM PSPLIST TO PRINTER}

Note that the additional width of the report will mean that wide or landscape oriented paper must be used for printing. If US letterhead is used sideways (landscape mode), the page length should be changed by making the assignment:
_plength=48
This should be done immediately before the REPORT command.
5.
(1) Tree positions can easily be plotted using SYSTAT. The output can be sent to a printer or plotter. To achieve this, a copy of selected columns is made in Dbase. The following commands are issued:

USE PSP1T (if the file is not already in use)
COPY TO P1Q1 FIELDS TREE,DIAM, DISTE, DISTS FOR QNO=1
The output file P1Q1 will contain the selected columns for quadrat one.
The TREE field is of numeric type (see Box 1) and must be converted to character type before importing the P1Q1 file into SYSTAT. This is necessary so that the tree numbers can be plotted in SYSTAT using the LABEL option. This done with the following commands:

\section*{USE P1Q1 \\ MODIFY STRUCTURE}
(iv) The MODIFY STRUCTURE command displays an interactive screen. The data type of the TREE field should be changed from Numeric to Character, and the screen exited with Ctrl-End. The user should then QUIT from Dbase.
(v) It is assumed that the SYSTAT modules will be in a directory called \(\mathrm{C}: \backslash S Y S T A T\). The data files are assumed to be in directory \(\mathrm{D}: \backslash\), which has been logically substituted for a real directory, as explained in paragraph 2..(iv) above.
(vi) The sequence of commands required to produce the plot output are shown in

Box 3 below. From the DOS prompt, the user types DATA, and enters the DATA module. Here the Dbase file is imported and converted to a SYSTAT data file P1Q1.SYS. The user then types EDIT. The interactive data editor will appear, showing the data editing screen. The ESC key is used to move from this to a prompt, whence the user should type in the LET commands. These create two new variable columns.
(vii) DCLASS codes diameters into 10 cm classes, such that trees from 10 to 20 cm are in class 1, 20 to 30 in class 2, etc. This gives values such that the SIZE parameter on the PLOT statement will give different sized symbols for trees according to their diameter class.

DISTN is the inverse of DISTS. If the latter is used to plot the trees, then a mirror image of the plot will be obtained.
(1x) After completing these transformations, the user calls

\section*{data}
fpath 'd:'
save plg1
import 'd:plq1.dbf' / type=dbase4
use plq1
edit
let distn=20-dists
let dclass=int(diam/10)
save plq1
sygraph
mode plotter=hppl /file plotter.hgl
mode printer=prx2
output plotter
plot distn \({ }^{\text {diste }} /\) label \(=\) tree \(\$\), xmin=0, \(x m a x=20\), ymin \(=0\), ymax \(=20\), symbol \(=2\), size \(=d c l a s s\), xpip \(=5\), ypip=5, grid=3, xlabel="Distance East (m)",
ylabel="Distance North (m)"

Box 3 : SYSTAT commands to plot tree map SYGRAPH. The MODE statements following can be issued interactively, but normally they are edited into the SYGRAPH\$. CMD file in the SYSTAT directory. This latter file functions like AUTOEXEC. BAT in DOS, and is executed each time SYGRAPH is started. The MODE statements define output devices. In the example shown, plotter output is sent to a file called PLOTTER. HGL, which will probably be in the SYSTAT directory*. The plotter output will be in HPGL. The printer output is configured for the IBM Proprinter XL driver at medium resolution.
(x) The OUTPUT PLOTTER statement will direct output to the file PLOTTER.HGL. As alternatives, OUTPUT * will display the graph on the screen, and OUTPUT @ will send it to the printer.
(xi) The PLOT statement actually draws the tree positions. The DISTN and DISTE columns are used as \(x, y\) coordinates. The LABEL option labels each point with the tree number, and the SIZE option causes the plotting symbol size to vary with the corresponding value in DCLASS.
* SYSTAT is a notoriously fickle program that produces error messages of Delphic inscrutability (or none at all). If the sequence of commands shown in the box are executed precisely without any error messages, the file PLOTTER.HGL should be in D:. If it is not found there, search for it in C:\SYSTAT, to which it will default. A similar caveat applies to the P1Q1.SYS file.


Figure 1 : Map of quadrat 1, PSP 1, showing tree identity numbers. Circle sizes represent \(10-\mathrm{cm}\) diameter classes.
(xi1) More elaborate plots, involving the whole PSP, require more complex manipulations of the data and optimization of the plotting parameters. It is not practically possible to do this until a graph plotter is available for interactive development of the required programs.
(xi11) It is also possible, given the availability of a plotter, to produce direct HPGL output from within Dbase. This cuts out the rather complicated stages involved in importing the file to SYSTAT.
(xiv) The HPGL output file PLOTTER.HGL can be imported directly into Word Perfect 5.1 as has been done in the present document with Figure 1 above.```


[^0]:    a That is, a table produced by the dBASE BROWSE command, giving data in a tabular, spreadsheat-style format, one ine per record.

[^1]:    a EXE files have not been saved on the reference disks, and must initially be recreated as described, but thereafter, the programs do not need to be recompiled.

[^2]:    a This criterion should ne be applied to plantation inventories. Because of the rare nature of individual species on plots in natural forest, the sample distribution is grossly skewed.

[^3]:    a
    It is probable that after reading the block size from the file HILLB_BZ, TSIA finds itself unexpectedly in the wrong work area, and locks into an endiess loop trying to locate records from another file. This problem will be corrected on the next visit.

[^4]:    a This is one of numerous quirks in SYSTAT that tend to frustrate the uger. However it remains a powerful and flexible statistical package.
    b HPGL : Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language - a common standard for graph plotting equipment.

